

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Cullowhee, N.C. 28723
 Pronounced "KULL - uh - whee"
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 9,000
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Facility: Liston B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center
 Seating Capacity: 7,826
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I
 Conference: Southern
 Chancellor: Dr. John W. Bardo (Cincinnati '70)
 Athletics Director: Chip Smith (North Carolina '78)
 Athletic Department Phone: (828) 227-7338
 Ticket Office Phone: (800) 34-GOWCU

BASKETBALL HISTORY

First Year of Basketball: 1928-29
 Seasons of Basketball: 79
 All-Time Record: 1,051 - 1,001 (.512)
 NCAA Postseason Appearances (Div. I): 1 (0-1)
 Lost to Purdue, 73-71 (1996 West Region)
 NIT Appearances: None
 Best Finish: 1983 National Finalist (lost 43-7 to So. Illinois)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Larry Hunter (Ohio, 1971)
 • Head Coaching Record at WCU: 24-37 (2 years)
 • Overall Record: 533-261 (27 years)
 Basketball Office Phone: (828) 227-7395
 Best Time to Interview Coach: Mornings through SID
 Assistant Coaches:
 Bobby Woollum (Bucknell, 1989) – 3rd season
 Anquell McCollum (Western Carolina, 2000) – 4th season
 Dustin Ford (Ohio, 2001) – 3rd season
 Graduate Assistant: Jake Carstensen (Pacific Lutheran, 2006)
 Basketball Athletic Trainer: Tom Tisdale (Cal Lutheran, 1988)

TEAM INFORMATION

2006-07 Record: 11-20
 Record Breakdown: 6-5 home; 4-13 road; 1-2 neutral
 2006-07 SoCon Record (Finish): 7-11 (3rd in North)
 Record Breakdown: 4-5 home; 3-6 road
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2 / 3
 Returning Starters Year 2006-07 Stats
 • Arnold Gore Senior 9.6 ppg, 4.4 rpg, 17 steals
 • Brandon Giles Soph. 6.6 ppg, 3.5 rpg, 21 steals
 Starters Lost Reason 2006-07 Stats
 • Nick Aldridge Transfer 18.3 ppg, 7.0 rpg, 50 steals
 • Antonio Russell Graduation 11.6 ppg, 3.0 rpg, 2.2 apg
 • Kyle Greathouse Graduation 5.0 ppg, 1.8 rpg, 2.4 apg
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4 / 1
 Returners Year 2006-07 Stats
 • Jake Robinson Soph. 8.9 ppg, 2.9 rpg, 64 3ptrs
 • Negus McKenna Senior 6.2 ppg, 3.6 rpg, 38 3ptrs
 • Brigham Wager Soph. 3.7 ppg, 2.7 rpg, 2.5 apg
 • Eric Wilson Senior 3.5 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 11 steals
 Lost Reason 2006-07 Stats
 • Josh Dees Graduation 0.4 ppg, 0.4 rpg
 Newcomers: 6 (five freshmen; one junior transfer)

WCU MEDIA RELATIONS

Asst. AD / Media Relations (MBK Contact): Daniel Hooker
 • E-mail Address: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 • Office Phone: (828) 227-2339
 • Cell Phone: (828) 508-2494
 Media Relations Director: Denise Gideon
 • E-mail Address: dgideon@email.wcu.edu
 • Office Phone: (828) 227-2336
 Media Relations Assistant: Matt Harris
 • E-mail Address: mattharris@email.wcu.edu
 Athletics Fax: (828) 227-7688
 Press Row Phone: (828) 227-2129
 Website: www.CatamountSports.com
 Athletics Mailing & Overnight Address: WCU Athletics
 Ramsey Center
 Cullowhee, N.C. 28723

• TABLE OF CONTENTS •

Introduction / General Information 1-8

Table of Contents / Quick Facts 1
 2007-08 Schedule / 2006-07 Results 2
 Directions to WCU 3
 Media Information 4-5
 Catamounts in Costa Rica 6
 2007-08 Season Preview 7
 2007-08 WCU Rosters 8

Catamount Player Profiles 9-24

Arnold Gore, Senior 10-11
 Negus McKenna, Senior 12-13
 Eric Wilson, Senior 14-15
 Brandon Giles, Sophomore 16-17
 Jake Robinson, Sophomore 18-19
 Brigham Wager, Sophomore 20-21
 Tim Magowan / Blake Gallagher 22
 Richie Gordon / Camden Miller 23
 Michael Porrini 24

WCU Coaches Profiles 25-34

Head Coach Larry Hunter 26-27
 Hunter's Career Year-by-Year 28
 Bobby Woollum 29
 Anquell McCollum 30
 Dustin Ford 31
 Jake Carstensen / Student Managers 32
 Tom Tisdale / Athletic Training 33
 Myles Christian / Brian Burton 34

2007-08 Opponents 35-42

Appalachian – Chattanooga 36
 The Citadel – Illinois 37
 Indiana – N.C. State 38
 Presbyterian – SoCon Tournament 39
 07-08 Opponent Series History 39-42

2006-07 Season Review 43-58

2006-07 Results / Leaders 44
 Season Box Score 45
 Team / Opponent Game-by-Game 46
 Game-by-Game Pts-Rebs-Ast 47
 Game Recaps & Box Scores 48-58
 2006-07 SoCon Recap 58

WCU Records and History 59-94

Individual Records 60
 Team Single-Game Records 61
 Top Single-Game Performances 62
 Individual Single-Season Top 10 63
 Annual Pts-Rebs-Ast-Blk-Steal Leaders 64
 Individual Career Top 10 65-66
 Ramsey Center Records 67
 WCU in the SoCon Tournament 68
 Year-by-Year Team W-L Records 69
 Year-by-Year Results 70-78
 Series Records vs. All Opponents 79
 WCU Coaching History 80
 All-time Letterwinners 81-82
 WCU's All-Americans 83
 Individual WCU SoCon Honors 84
 WCU's All-SoCon Selections 85-86

WCU Special Recognitions 87-94

1963 NAIA National Runner-Up 87
 1996 SoCon Championship Team 88
 Misc. Honors 89
 Catamounts in Professional Basketball 90
 Kevin Martin 91
 Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer 92
 Retired Jersey's 93-94

Western Carolina University 95-109

This is... Western 96-97
 What is a Catamount...? 97
 Chancellor John W. Bardo 98
 Chip Smith / Dr. Gibbs Knotts 99
 Staff Directory 100
 WCU Athletics Role & Mission 101
 Catamount Basketball Facilities 102-103
 WCU Athletics Facilities 104
 The Cullowhee Experience 105
 Home of True Student-Athletes 106-108
 WCU Athletics Hall of Fame 109

The Southern Conference 110-11

WCU Radio / Television Chart 112

The 2007-08 Western Carolina Men's Basketball Media Guide is a publication of the Catamount Media Relations Department. It was written, edited and designed by Daniel Hooker, WCU '01.

Special thanks to Mike Cawood, Steve White, the Western Carolina men's basketball staff and additional WCU Sports Information predecessors in compiling information. An additional thanks to both Media Relations Assistant, Matt Harris, and student apprentices Tyler Sexton and Bart Haines for research and editorial assistance.

Special thanks to Mark Haskett (WCU Public Relations) for his dedication, patience and timeliness. Also, thanks to Ashley Evans in the WCU Public Relations photography department. Others photos provided by Danny Hirt, Teddy Greene, Harry Duke and a variety of unknown sources. Thanks also to Kenneth Wilson for the photo of the Catamount.

The first printing was completed by the WCU Print Shop (828-227-7159); the second printing was awarded to MultiAd of Peoria, Ill. (www.Multi-Ad.com).

FOR ALL THE LATEST WCU ATHLETICS NEWS AND STATISTICS, PLEASE VISIT:
CATAMOUNTSPORTS.COM



2007-08 WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNT BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	TV	SPECIAL NOTES
Wed.	Oct. 31	MILLIGAN	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		2007 Exhibition Game
Fri.	Nov. 9	vs. Bowling Green	Cincinnati, Ohio	5:00 pm		UC's Peggy Cronin Classic
Sat.	Nov. 10	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, Ohio	7:00 pm	WXIX, Fox 19	UC's Peggy Cronin Classic
Sun.	Nov. 11	vs. Belmont	Cincinnati, Ohio	5:00 pm		UC's Peggy Cronin Classic
Wed.	Nov. 14	METHODIST	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Home Opener; WCU leads series 5-0
Tues.	Nov. 20	UNC ASHEVILLE	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Parkway Series; WCU won 3 of last 4
Tues.	Nov. 27	at Elon *	Elon, N.C.	7:00 pm		WCU has lost 3 of last 5
Sat.	Dec. 1	C. OF CHARLESTON *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		2007 SoCon Home Opener
Wed.	Dec. 5	N.C. CENTRAL	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		First meeting all-time
Sat.	Dec. 15	at Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.	8:00 pm		First meeting all-time
Mon.	Dec. 17	at Illinois	Champaign, Ill.	8:00 pm		First meeting all-time
Thurs.	Dec. 27	PRESBYTERIAN	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU leads series, 10-1
Sat.	Dec. 29	at N.C. State	Raleigh, N.C.	3:30 pm		Last met in 2000 season
Thurs.	Jan. 3	at Furman *	Greenville, S.C.	7:00 pm		Have lost 6 of last 7 meetings
Sat.	Jan. 5	at Davidson *	Davidson, N.C.	7:00 pm		WCU lost 10 of last 12 since 2000
Thurs.	Jan. 10	FURMAN *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		2nd meeting in 7 days
Sat.	Jan. 12	at Chattanooga *	Chattanooga, Tenn.	3:00 pm	SportsSouth	Earned second road win at UTC in '06
Mon.	Jan. 21	DAVIDSON *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		SoCon South Division favorite
Thurs.	Jan. 24	ELON *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU has won 6 of last 7 at home
Sat.	Jan. 26	at Wofford *	Spartanburg, S.C.	7:00 pm		WCU has won 6 of last 7 in series
Mon.	Jan. 28	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Snapped 7-game drought last year
Sat.	Feb. 2	APPALACHIAN STATE *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU has lost 7 straight to rival
Mon.	Feb. 4	CHATTANOOGA *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Lost by just 3 at home a year ago
Thurs.	Feb. 7	at Georgia Southern *	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30 pm		Last win at GSU was in 1998
Thurs.	Feb. 14	at The Citadel *	Charleston, S.C.	7:05 pm		Only won 2 of last 7 trips to CIT
Sat.	Feb. 16	at College of Charleston *	Charleston, S.C.	6:00 pm		Aldridge scored 39 last yr
Thurs.	Feb. 21	UNC GREENSBORO *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU is 11-3 at home in series
Sat.	Feb. 23	THE CITADEL *	CULLOWHEE	3:03 PM	SportsSouth	WCU won by 19 last year
Thurs.	Feb. 28	WOFFORD *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU won 3-straight at home
Sat.	Mar. 1	at Appalachian State *	Boone, N.C.	3:30 pm		Last won in Boone back in 2004
Mon.	Mar. 3	at UNC Greensboro *	Greensboro, N.C.	7:00 pm		WCU has only won 4 times at UNCG
Mar. 7 - 10 SoCon Tournament			Charleston, S.C.	TBA		North Charleston Coliseum

* - denotes Southern Conference Game - All times Eastern

2006-07 BASKETBALL RESULTS: 11-20 OVERALL, 7-11 SoCon

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	W / L	SCORE	ATT.	HIGH PTS	HIGH REBS
Nov. 14	at UNC Asheville	Asheville, N.C.	W	61-46	1,126	(17) Nick Aldridge	(9) Nick Aldridge
Nov. 17	at Purdue	West Lafayette, Ind.	L	57-82	4,985	(15) Antonio Russell	(8) Nick Aldridge
Nov. 20	ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	CULLOWHEE	W	105-40	1,203	(20) Nick Aldridge	(11) Nick Aldridge
Nov. 27	TOCCOA FALLS	CULLOWHEE	W	117-58	471	(26) Antonio Russell	(8) Three players tied
Nov. 29	at Wofford *	Spartanburg, S.C.	W	81-75	1,085	(20) Jake Robinson	(10) Nick Aldridge
Dec. 2	at Xavier	Cincinnati, Ohio	L	61-95	9,674	(26) Antonio Russell	(4) Two players tied
Dec. 9	at Gardner-Webb	Boiling Springs, N.C.	L-OT	73-74	2,789	(30) Antonio Russell	(8) Antonio Russell
Dec. 16	at Dayton	Dayton, Ohio	L	55-66	12,354	(15) Arnold Gore	(7) Nick Aldridge
Dec. 18	THE CITADEL *	CULLOWHEE	W	82-63	947	(21) Antonio Russell	(7) Two players tied
Dec. 21	C. OF CHARLESTON *	CULLOWHEE	L	75-82	1,036	(19) Antonio Russell	(10) Arnold Gore
Dec. 23	at #22 Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	L	60-103	6,254	(16) Negus McKenna	(6) Negus McKenna
Dec. 28	at Saint Mary's %	Moraga, Calif.	L	82-93	1,763	(28) Nick Aldridge	(8) Nick Aldridge
Dec. 29	vs. Rice %	Moraga, Calif.	L	62-67	1,203	(15) Nick Aldridge	(9) Nick Aldridge
Jan. 3	at South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	L	53-67	13,084	(13) Jake Robinson	(6) Negus McKenna
Jan. 6	UNC GREENSBORO *	CULLOWHEE	W	57-54	2,647	(15) Nick Aldridge	(9) Arnold Gore
Jan. 8	at Chattanooga *	Chattanooga, Tenn.	W	73-67	2,848	(16) Antonio Russell	(7) Two players tied
Jan. 15	at Appalachian State *	Boone, N.C.	L	91-100	3,579	(31) Nick Aldridge	(8) Nick Aldridge
Jan. 20	at Furman *	Greenville, S.C.	L	67-79	3,112	(18) Nick Aldridge	(10) Nick Aldridge
Jan. 22	ELON *	CULLOWHEE	L	64-77	3,910	(18) Aldridge & Russell	(5) Three players tied
Jan. 27	at Davidson *	Davidson, N.C.	L	59-79	4,438	(14) Nick Aldridge	(7) Two players tied
Jan. 29	WOFFORD *	CULLOWHEE	W-OT	77-74	1,304	(22) Nick Aldridge	(8) Jake Robinson
Feb. 3	at The Citadel *	Charleston, S.C.	W	78-68	1,223	(25) Nick Aldridge	(8) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 5	at College of Charleston *	Charleston, S.C.	L	64-76	3,242	(39) Nick Aldridge	(7) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 10	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	CULLOWHEE	W	69-57	4,217	(17) Arnold Gore	(7) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 12	CHATTANOOGA *	CULLOWHEE	L	72-75	2,038	(24) Jake Robinson	(9) Arnold Gore
Feb. 14	at UNC Greensboro *	Greensboro, N.C.	L	68-79	756	(28) Nick Aldridge	(11) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 17	DAVIDSON *	CULLOWHEE	L	59-92	1,087	(19) Nick Aldridge	(7) Negus McKenna
Feb. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE *	CULLOWHEE	L	65-76	3,237	(29) Nick Aldridge	(14) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 22	at Elon *	Elon, N.C.	L	65-74	861	(15) Nick Aldridge	(11) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 28	vs. Elon #	Charleston, S.C.	W	69-65		(20) Nick Aldridge	(7) Negus McKenna
Mar. 1	vs. Appalachian State #	Charleston, S.C.	L	59-78		(24) Nick Aldridge	(6) Two players tied

* - denotes Southern Conference Game % - denotes Saint Mary's Shamrock Office Solutions Classic # - denotes Southern Conference Championship

WESTERN CAROLINA FIGHT SONG

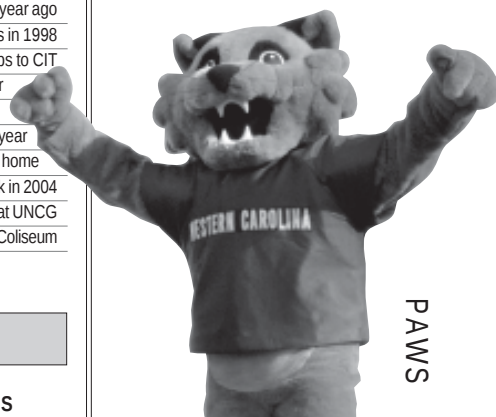
Fight on! You Catamounts, Fight for purple and gold. Fight on to victory, True warriors bold. Wave the royal banner high, And let it fill the Western sky. So, fight on! you Catamounts, Fight to vic-to-ry!

Western, Western, Go-Western!

Go—Cats!

Fight on! You Catamounts, Fight for purple and gold. Fight on to victory, True warriors bold. Wave the royal banner high, And let it fill the Western sky. So, fight on! you Catamounts, Fight to vic-to-ry!

Adopted in 1981, Western's fight song was composed by members of the University faculty



WESTERN CAROLINA ALMA MATER

Hail to thee, our Alma Mater Faithful, kind, and true; Every son and every daughter Offers praise to you.

- Chorus -

Hail to the dearest spot of all; Hail to WCU! Light and life and fond devotion All to thee are due.

Purple robes and colors golden, Streaming everywhere, Swell our hearts with pride for olden Days and friendships dear.

- Chorus -

Under shade trees' friendly bowers, Voices, ever gay, Mingles with breath of flowers And the song birds' lay.

- Chorus -

Shout aloud with one loud chorus, Voices clear and true, Lifted high in praise and honor, All for WCU!

- Chorus -

DIRECTIONS TO WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

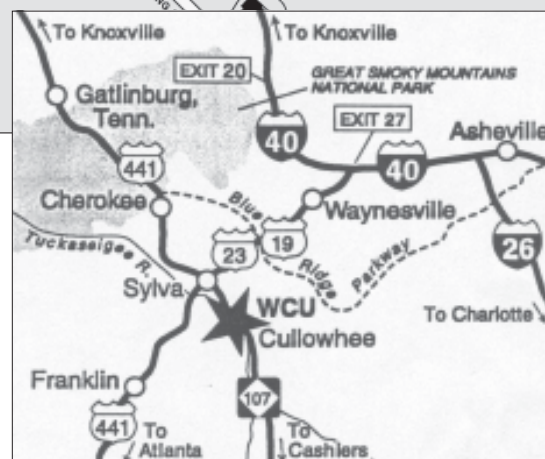
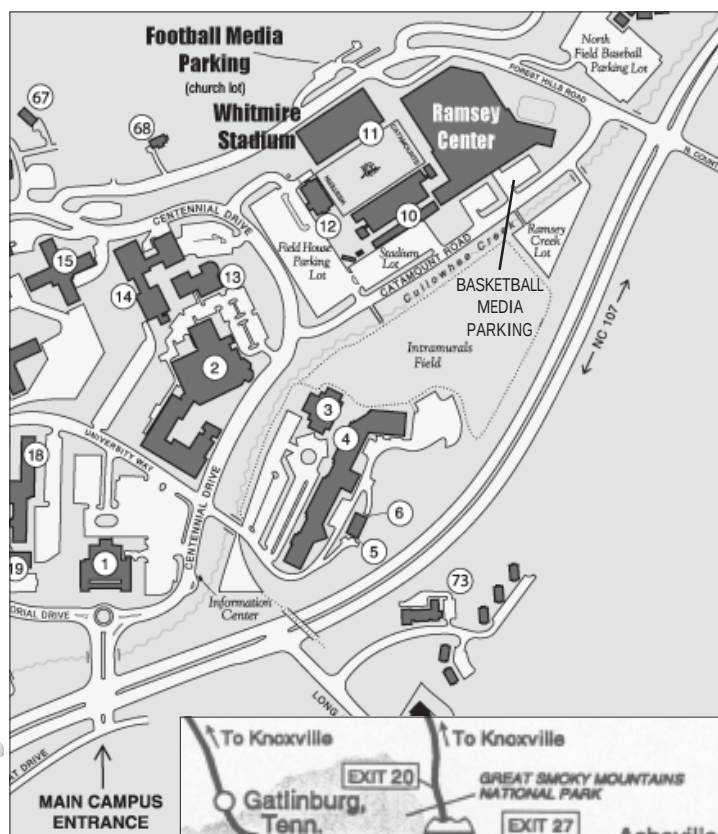
From Asheville, N.C. — Take I-40 West to Exit 27 (Clyde/Waynesville/Murphy/Atlanta/Maggie Valley) onto HWY 74 West/US 23 South. Stay on HWY 74W/US 23S to Exit 85 in Sylva. Take a left at the second traffic light and follow Rt. 107 South to Cullowhee and WCU.

From Charleston, S.C. — Take I-26 West to Asheville and follow the same directions as listed above.

From Knoxville, Tenn. — Take I-40 East to Exit 20 (Maggie Valley) onto HWY 276. Stay on 74W to Exit 85 in Sylva. Take a left at the second traffic light and follow Rt. 107 South to Cullowhee and WCU.

From Charlotte, N.C. — You have three options: ❶ Take I-77 North to Statesville. Take I-40 West to Asheville and follow the same directions listed above. ❷ Take I-85 South to Spartanburg, S.C. Take I-26 West to Asheville and follow the directions from Asheville above. ❸ Taking I-85 South, at Kings Mountain, take Highway 74 to I-26. Take I-26 West to Asheville and follow the directions from Asheville above.

From Atlanta, Ga. — Take I-85 North to Rt. 985 North. Stay on 985 until you reach 44. Stay on 441 until you get to Dillsboro, N.C. Take Rt. 107 South, which takes you into Cullowhee and WCU.



INTERVIEW POLICY

The Media Relations Office will assist media personnel with interview requests of WCU student-athletes, coaches or administrators. **To arrange interviews, please contact Daniel Hooker at least 24 hours in advance.** Head Coach Larry Hunter will be available for interviews prior to and following each practice. With prior notice, student-athletes will also be available for interviews at that time as well. **Unless special permission is granted well in advance, no interviews of student-athletes or coaches will be conducted on game days.** Media members may attend practices after obtaining clearance through the media relations office. Media members are asked to refrain from contacting student-athletes at their home or dormitory and student-athletes' phone numbers will not be released by the Media Relations Office. Out-of-town media may set up phone interviews to be conducted in the Department of Athletics. Coach Hunter may be reached weekday mornings, however, it is asked that a specific interview time be scheduled.

WORKING CREDENTIALS

Newsprint and electronic media representatives planning to cover a basketball game at Western Carolina University are asked to request in written form working credentials from WCU's Media Relations Office. Season passes will be issued to those who cover the Catamounts on a permanent basis. Our limited working space on press row will be assigned by priority to WCU beat writers, beat writers of the opponents, metropolitan media filing for deadline and specialty publications. If time permits, credentials will be mailed. If not, credentials can be picked up on game day at the media will call at the truck tunnel entrance of the Ramsey Center which faces N.C. Hwy. 107. Credentials will be issued only to those attending the game in a working capacity. **Spouses, dates, children and other nonworkers will not be permitted on press row.**

MEDIA PARKING

Media parking for Western Carolina home basketball games is located on the west side of the Ramsey Center (facing N.C. Hwy. 107) and also in the Creek Lot, which is across the street from the Ramsey Center, parallel to Hwy. 107. There are only a few parking spaces available for media in the Ramsey Lots and a media parking credential is required. Media parking passes are not required for the Creek Lot, however availability is on a first come, first serve basis. Otherwise, parking is free.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Credentials for photographers will be issued on a first-come, first serve basis with agencies covering the participating schools on a regular basis receiving priority. Each photographer must pick up a photo pass from will call prior to the game. Photographers will shoot from the designated areas on the baseline. **No photographers or media personnel are permitted within the team area at any time.**

POSTGAME INTERVIEWS

The Western Carolina locker room is closed at the end of all regular season games played both at the Ramsey Center and on the road. Following the NCAA-mandated, 10-minute "cooling off" period, requested players will be available in the Media Interview Room, which is across the hall from the Media Room (Ramsey Center Hospitality Room). WCU head coach Larry Hunter will conduct an on-court, post-game interview with the Catamount Sports Network, which media members may listen to, and then be available to the media for one-on-one questions in the media interview room. The availability of the visiting locker room, players and head coach is at the discretion of the visiting SID.

PRESS RELEASES/STATISTICS

The WCU Media Relations Department produces basketball notes for each contest during the season. Cumulative statistics will be updated as soon as possible after each contest. Media members may receive the releases and statistics by accessing the Athletics Department website at www.CatamountSports.com. E-mail service is available upon request. To be placed on Western Carolina's weekly fax or E-mail list, media members are asked to contact the Media Relations Office at (828) 227-2339.

WESTERN CAROLINA MEDIA RELATIONS



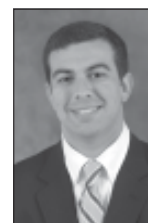
Daniel Hooker, Western Carolina '01
Asst. Athletics Director for Media Relations
Office: (828) 227-2339
Cell: (828) 508-2494
dhooker@email.wcu.edu

Mailing / Overnight Address
Ramsey Center - Athletics
Western Carolina University
Cullowhee, NC 28723

Press Row: (828) 227-2129
Fax: (828) 227-7688



Denise GIDEON



Matt HARRIS

CATAMOUNTS ON THE WEB

The WCU basketball home page provides the latest information regarding the Catamounts, including updated statistics, a roster, game notes and press releases. Also on the department's main site is information on all of WCU athletics programs, lodging, directions to campus and the latest local weather forecast. For those unable to attend contests, the Catamount Sports Network will broadcast each game over the internet as well. All the current data you need on The Cats is as close as your computer at www.CatamountSports.com.



VISITING RADIO

The visiting radio station or network (limited to one crew only as designated by the visiting school's sports information director) is asked to request credentials through Western Carolina's Sports Information Office. Two B-1 dialtone lines will be provided at no charge to all Southern Conference opponents and others who wish to enter into a reciprocal agreement with WCU. Otherwise, the lines are available to visiting radio crews on a pro rata basis or special broadcast lines can be ordered through Verizon at (800) 483-4300. There are two ISDN phone lines available for use by visiting radio crews.

SoCon MEDIA SERVICES

The Southern Conference maintains a comprehensive site on the world wide web at www.SoConSports.com. In basketball, standings, notes, schedule/results and statistics for each league member are updated on a timely basis. Similar information on the SoCon's other 18 sports are available as well. Please contact **Mike Ballweg** in the Southern Conference Public Affairs Department at (864) 591-5100 or mballweg@socon.org for additional information.

THIS IS CSN CATAMOUNT SPORTS NETWORK

Two stations are slated to carry the 2007-08 broadcasts of the Catamount Sports Network (CSN) coverage of Catamount Basketball. **WWCU-FM, Power 90dot5** in Cullowhee returns as the flagship station, serving as the host of the network coupler and as the lone FM station in the network. Also returning this season is Jackson County Radio, **680 AM WRGC** in Sylva. Both stations offer on-line streaming audio at www.WWCUFM.com and www.WRGC.com.

WCU will also have a select number of games carried on Sirius Satellite Radio, as per the Southern Conference's agreement.

Gary Ayers returns as the play-by-play voice of Catamount basketball, with both **Brandon Stephens** and **Daniel Hooker** adding color analysis throughout this season.

Ayers has been behind the play-by-play microphone for WCU's football and basketball games in 21 of the past 22 years and has been a familiar voice to the region's sports fans for over three decades. In addition to serving as the "Voice of the Catamounts," the Swain County native has done play-by-play for Pisgah High, Tuscola High, Franklin High, Cherokee High and Swain High football and basketball. Ayers also spent several seasons as the public address announcer for WCU Athletics.

Stephens, who is also the Sports Director at 680 AM WRGC, has handled play-by-play for the Lady Catamount basketball team for the past three years as a part of a radio career that spans two decades. He additionally calls the action for Smoky Mountain High School football and basketball. Stephens also worked briefly in Raleigh for the North Carolina News Network covering college sports while attending the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Hooker, who also serves as the Assistant Athletic Director for Media Relations, will also take turns behind the microphone in helping deliver analysis along side both Ayers and Stephens. A 2001 graduate of Western Carolina, Hooker's radio experience began in 1997 as a student announcer at WWCU-FM in Cullowhee. He served as an on-air personality for daily shifts, as well as helped start an interactive sports talk show which covered Catamount sports. His experience also includes broadcasting Lady Catamount basketball, Catamount baseball, a season as the play-by-play announcer for the Coastal Plain League-member Thomasville Hi-Toms Baseball team and two seasons as the color analyst for the Charleston (SC) Swamp Foxes Arena Football team (af2). He also spent one season on the sidelines during the Catamount Sports Network's coverage of Catamount football in 2001.



PRIMARY MEDIA OUTLETS

ASSOCIATED PRESS

Joedy McCreary, Sports Editor
4020 W. Chase Blvd., Suite 300
Raleigh, NC 27606-3933
(919) 510-8937 - phone
(919) 783-9184 - FAX

ASHEVILLE CITIZEN-TIMES

Bob Berghaus, Sports Editor
Tyler Norris Goode, WCU Beat Writer
Keith Jarrett, Columnist
14 O'Henry Avenue
Asheville, NC 28802
(828) 232-5866 - phone
(828) 232-0429 - FAX

CHARLOTTE OBSERVER

Mike Persinger, Sports Editor
PO Box 32188
Charlotte, NC 28232
(704) 358-5125 - phone
(704) 358-5110 - FAX

FRANKLIN PRESS

Andy Scheidler, Sports Editor
PO Box 350
Franklin, NC 28734
(828) 524-2010 - phone
(828) 524-8821 - FAX

GREENSBORO NEWS-RECORD

Sports Editor
PO Box 20848
Greensboro, NC 27420-0848
(336) 373-7047 - phone
(336) 373-7067 - FAX

HENDERSONVILLE TIMES-NEWS

Ron Wagner, Sports Editor
PO Box 490
Hendersonville, NC 28739
(828) 692-0505 - phone
(828) 692-2319 - FAX

SMOKY MOUNTAIN TIMES

Kyle Dixon, Teddy Greene (photo)
PO Box 730
Bryson City, NC 28713
(828) 488-2189 - phone
(828) 488-0315 - FAX

SYLVA HERALD & RULARITE

Carey Philips, Sports Editor
Box 307
Sylva, NC 28779
(828) 586-2611 - phone
(828) 586-2637 - FAX

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL

Tommy Bowman, Sports Writer
PO Box 3159
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(336) 727-7320 - phone
(336) 727-4083 - FAX

WAYNESVILLE MOUNTAINEER

Chuck Fiebertz, Sports Editor
Ryan Sarda, Sports Writer
Drawer 19
Waynesville, NC 28786
(828) 452-0661 - phone
(828) 452-0665

WESTERN CAROLINIAN

Andy Gambill, Sports Editor
PO Box 66
Cullowhee, NC 28723
(828) 227-7267
(828) 227-7043

STRESS FREE PRODUCTIONS

Ryan Hipps, Bob Garland
367 Dellwood Rd.
Waynesville, NC 28786
(828) 456-3456 - phone

WLOS-TV (ABC)

Stan Pamfilis, Sports Director
Edward McDonald, Sports Reporter
110 Technology Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
(828) 651-4563 - phone
(828) 651-4618 - FAX

WSPA-TV (CBS)

Pete Yanity, Sports Director
Box 1717
Spartanburg, SC 29304
(864) 587-5452 - phone
(864) 587-5430 - FAX

WYFF-TV (NBC)

Geoff Hart, Sports Director
Box 788
Greenville, SC 29602
(864) 240-5264 - phone
(864) 240-5305 - FAX

WHNS-TV (FOX)

Keith Scrip, Sports Director
21 Interstate Court
Greenville, SC 29615
(864) 213-2223 - phone
(864) 288-7025 - FAX

WRGC RADIO (680 AM)

Sports Director, Brandon Stephens
Box 1044
Sylva, NC 28779
(828) 586-9742 - phone
(828) 586-6834 - FAX

WWCU RADIO (90dot5 FM)

Kyle McCurry, General Manager
Josh Thompson, Sports Director
Western Carolina University
Old Student Union
Cullowhee, NC 28723
(828) 227-7173 - phone
(828) 227-7099 - FAX

WISE RADIO (1310 AM)

Bill McClement, Pat Ryan
90 Lookout Road
Asheville, NC 28804
(828) 259-9695 - phone

WMXF RADIO (1400 AM)

Lloyd Van Horn
54 N. Main Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
(828) 456-8661 - phone

WWNC RADIO (570 AM)

Brian Hall, Peter Clay
13 Summerlin Road
Asheville, NC 28806
(828) 253-3835 - phone

CATAMOUNT SPORTS NETWORK

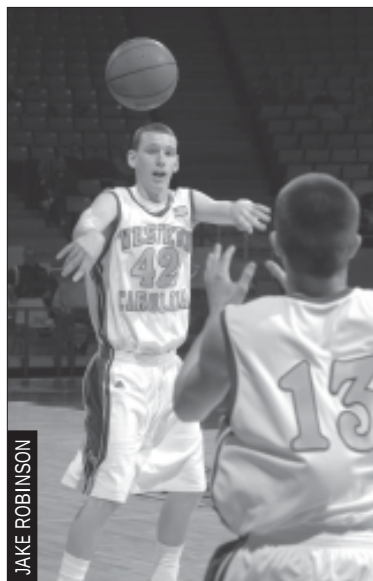
Gary Ayers, Play-by-Play
PO Box 571
Balsam, NC 28707
(828) 452-5315
Brandon Stephens, Color



The Western Carolina men's basketball team turned a corner in the 2006-07 season, the second under head coach **Larry Hunter**. The Catamounts, picked fifth in the Southern Conference's North Division, finished third for a second-consecutive season. WCU also ended a five-year drought at the Southern Conference Basketball Tournament, downing Elon in the first round to score a post-season victory.

The Catamounts, which finished the season a year ago 11-20, return six players and have an influx of six newcomers including five freshmen and a junior college transfer. WCU had to unexpectedly replace its leading scorer and All-SoCon performer from the previous season early on in the going in 2007.

Among the leading returning players are senior **Arnold Gore** (9.6 ppg, 4.4 rpg) and Southern Conference All-Freshman Team selection, sharpshooting sophomore **Jake Robinson** (8.9 ppg, 40.5% 3-pt).



JAKE ROBINSON

In addition to Gore, this year's squad features three seniors in 3-point shooting ace, **Negus McKenna** (6.2 ppg, 36.5% 3pt) and defensive specialist, **Eric Wilson** (3.5 ppg, 11 steals). Other returning players include point guard **Brigham Waginger** (3.7 ppg, 2.5 apg) and swing man **Brandon Giles** (6.6 ppg, 21 steals), who will be heavily counted upon to step up in a scoring role.

The returning class is complemented by a very talented group of newcomers: guard **Michael Porrini** (Massillon,

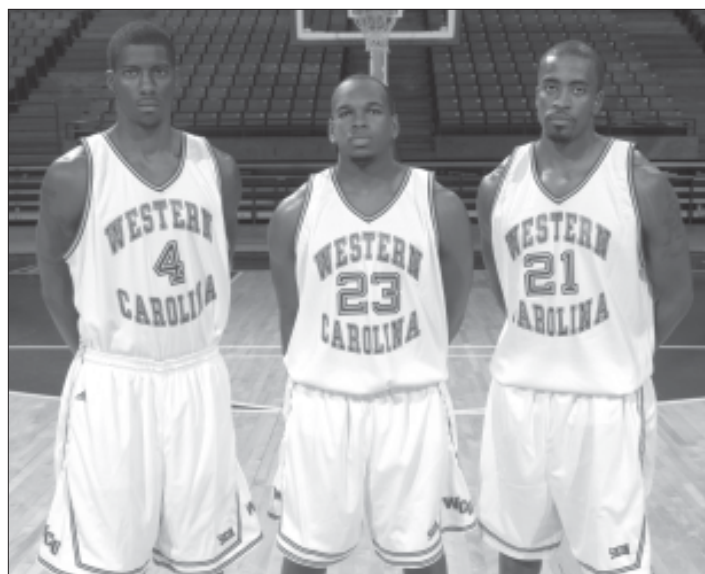
Ohio), who averaged nearly 20 points per game, was named to the All-Ohio basketball team and rated the fourth-best point guard in the state of Ohio; forward **Camden Miller** (Wheelersburg, Ohio) who averaged 19 points per game and was named All-Ohio at the Division III level; forward **Blake Gallagher** (Monroe, N.C.), who averaged a double-double, 17 points and 12 rebounds during his high school career; forward **Richie Gordon** (Atlanta, Ga.), who averaged a 12.7 points and 10.6 rebounds as a senior; and guard **Harouna Mutombo**, who signed early with Western and joined the team in December but will take a redshirt in 2007-08.

Hunter also brought junior college transfer, **Tim Magowan** (Elkton, Md.), into the fold. Last season at Cecil Community College, Magowan shot over 40-percent (123-of-298) from beyond the 3-point arc in helping his squad to an overall record of 33-5 and a number one ranking during the regular season.

Hunter's Catamounts spent their Labor Day weekend with 10 days of practice in late August and were



BRANDON GILES



Western Carolina's 2007-08 Senior Class:
#4 Arnold Gore, #23 Eric Wilson and #21 Negus McKenna

rewarded with a four-day holiday jaunt to Costa Rica, defeating two of that country's national professional teams – defeating two-time Costa Rican champion, Liceo, 85-36, and Goicoechea, 94-59 (see page six). Gore posted a team-high 20 points in the first game, with Porrini leading the team in the second outing with 18 points.

The trip was not all work as the team took a rainforest canopy tour, gliding along zip lines from platform-to-platform to gain a unique view of the vegetation and wildlife in the region. Hunter used the trip to not only garner early preseason practices, but to also foster team bonding and creating a sense of family with the new players.

"It is easy to see we have lots of potential and our players are displaying a great attitude and work ethic, but we have a long ways to go before we get where we want to be," said Hunter of his squad during the preparations for the trip last fall.

In preseason prognostications, Western Carolina was tabbed third in the SoCon North Division by both the league's head coaches and the voting members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) marking the highest prediction for a Hunter-led WCU team.

The landscape of Southern Conference men's basketball will be a bit different this season as each team will play each other twice, marking a 20-game conference schedule. Divisional winners will earn a first-round bye at the season-ending SoCon Tournament in Charleston, S.C., at the North Charleston Coliseum.

In addition to the difficult conference schedule, Western is slated to play several teams from premiere basketball conferences. The Catamounts will open the season in tournament action hosted by Cincinnati from the Big East; make a two-game road swing through the Big Ten, facing the highly touted Indiana Hoosiers and Illinois Fighting Illini; and will travel down Interstate 40 to face the North Carolina State Wolfpack at the RBC Center before the calendar switches to 2008.

"As we have done the past two years, we have lined up a very challenging non-conference schedule," said Hunter. "Our players will get a chance to play in some of college basketball's best venues and against four preseason top 25 teams. For our younger players, they will get baptized in quick fashion."

CATAMOUNT NUMERICAL ROSTER

#	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	Previous School / High School
1	Brandon Giles	G	6-6	200	So.	Auburndale, Fla.	Auburndale HS
3	Michael Porrini	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Massillon Washington HS
4	Arnold Gore	F	6-6	210	Sr.	White Castle, La.	St. Catherine (Ky.) Coll. / White Castle HS
5	Camden Miller	F	6-8	195	Fr.	Wheelersburg, Ohio	Wheelersburg HS
13	Brigham Waginger	G	6-2	175	So.	South Webster, Ohio	South Webster HS
21	Negus McKenna	F	6-4	225	Sr.	Montreal, Quebec	Champlain St. Lambert HS
22	Harouna Mutombo *	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Pickering, Ontario	Pickering HS
23	Eric Wilson	G	6-1	210	Sr.	Lincolnton, N.C.	Lincolnton HS
32	Tim Magowan	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Elkton, Md.	Cecil CC / Elkton HS
34	Blake Gallagher	F	6-8	240	Fr.	Monroe, N.C.	Fork Union Military Academy
42	Jake Robinson	F	6-8	205	So.	Canton, N.C.	Pisgah HS
50	Richie Gordon	F	6-8	238	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga.	Lakeside HS

* Harouna Mutombo signed in late October ... he is eligible to play in 2007-08 but did not join the team until December and ill take a red-shirt this season

Head Coach: Larry Hunter (Ohio, 1971) – 3rd season at Western Carolina – 28th as a head coach

Assistant Coach: Bobby Woollum (Bucknell, 1989) – 3rd season at Western Carolina

Assistant Coach: Anquel McCollum (Western Carolina, 2000) – 4th season at Western Carolina

Assistant Coach: Dustin Ford (Ohio, 2001) – 3rd season at Western Carolina

Graduate Assistant: Jake Carstensen (Pacific Lutheran, 2006) – 1st season at Western Carolina

Athletic Trainer: Tom Tisdale (Cal Lutheran, 1988)

Student Athletic Trainer: Adam Chinery

Student Managers: Derek Butler & Maurice Bryant

PRONUNCIATIONS:

- #1 Brandon Jeye – uhls
 #3 Michael poor – E – knee
 #13 Brig – uhm Wag – guhn – ger
 #21 KNEE –gus Muh – Ken – nuh
 #22 Huh – roon – uh Muh – TUM – bow
 #34 Blake Gal – uh – ger

CATAMOUNT ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

#	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	Previous School / High School
34	Blake Gallagher	F	6-8	240	Fr.	Monroe, N.C.	Fork Union Military Academy
1	Brandon Giles	G	6-6	200	So.	Auburndale, Fla.	Auburndale HS
50	Richie Gordon	F	6-8	238	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga.	Lakeside HS
4	Arnold Gore	F	6-6	210	Sr.	White Castle, La.	St. Catherine (Ky.) Coll. / White Castle HS
32	Tim Magowan	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Elkton, Md.	Cecil CC / Elkton HS
21	Negus McKenna	F	6-4	225	Sr.	Montreal, Quebec	Champlain St. Lambert HS
5	Camden Miller	F	6-8	195	Fr.	Wheelersburg, Ohio	Wheelersburg HS
22	Harouna Mutombo *	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Pickering, Ontario	Pickering HS
3	Michael Porrini	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Massillon Washington HS
42	Jake Robinson	F	6-8	205	So.	Canton, N.C.	Pisgah HS
13	Brigham Waginger	G	6-2	175	So.	South Webster, Ohio	South Webster HS
23	Eric Wilson	G	6-1	210	Sr.	Lincolnton, N.C.	Lincolnton HS

ROSTER
BREAKDOWN

BY CLASS

Seniors (3)

Arnold Gore
 Negus McKenna
 Eric Wilson

Junior (1)

Tim Magowan

Sophomores (3)

Brandon Giles
 Jake Robinson
 Brigham Waginger

Freshmen (5)

Blake Gallagher
 Richie Gordon
 Camden Miller
 Harouna Mutombo
 Michael Porrini

BY STATE

Florida (1)

Brandon Giles

Georgia (1)

Richie Gordon

Louisiana (1)

Arnold Gore

Maryland (1)

Tim Magowan

North Carolina (3)

Blake Gallagher
 Jake Robinson
 Eric Wilson

Ohio (3)

Camden Miller
 Michael Porrini
 Brigham Waginger

International (2)

Negus McKenna (Canada)
 Harouna Mutombo (Canada)

BY HEIGHT

Blake Gallagher	6-8
Richie Gordon	6-8
Camden Miller	6-8
Jake Robinson	6-8
Brandon Giles	6-6
Arnold Gore	6-6
Negus McKenna	6-4
Harouna Mutombo	6-4
Tim Magowan	6-3
Michael Porrini	6-2
Brigham Waginger	6-2
Eric Wilson	6-1

WESTERN CAROLINA



CATAMOUNT PLAYER PROFILES



OVERALL CAREER HIGHS (BSC & WCU)

Points:	23, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Made:	8, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Att.:	17, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Made:	3, TENN WESLEYAN (11/27/04)
3FG Att.:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FT Made:	8, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
FT Att.:	10, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
Rebounds:	10, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Off. Rebs.:	6, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
Def. Rebs.:	5, two times
Assists:	4, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Steals:	2, three times
Blocks:	2, TENNESSEE WESLEYAN (11/27/04)
Minutes:	37, at Dayton (12/16/06)

SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	23, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Made:	8, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Att.:	17, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Made:	2, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Att.:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FT Made:	8, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
FT Att.:	10, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
Rebounds:	10, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Off. Rebs.:	6, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
Def. Rebs.:	5, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Assists:	4, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Steals:	2, three times
Blocks:	1, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Minutes:	33, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)



Arnold Gore with Dr. Earl Davis
Health & Human Performance

#4 ARNOLD GORE

6-6 • 210 • SR. • FORWARD • WHITE CASTLE, LA.
ST. CATHERINE (KY.) JC / WHITE CASTLE HS

CAREER NOTES:

Enters his senior season having scored in double figures nine times ... Has one double-digit rebound performance and one WCU career double-double ... Played his freshman season at Birmingham-Southern College then transferred to play his sophomore season at St. Catherine (Ky.) Junior College before transferring to Western Carolina for his final two years of eligibility.

2006-07 (JUNIOR):

Started all 23 of the games he appeared in after becoming eligible due to NCAA transfer rules after final exams in the Fall of 2006 ... Made his Catamount debut at Dayton, scoring a team-high 15 points while grabbing five rebounds and playing a career-high 37 minutes ... Battled foul trouble in his third contest versus College of Charleston, but registered his first career double-double, scoring 10 points and grabbing a career-high 10 rebounds ... Also versus the Cougars, established a career high with five offensive rebounds, while tying career marks with five defensive boards, four assists and two steals ... Scored his career-high of 23 points on 8-of-17 shooting in the road loss at Appalachian State ... Finished the year third on the team in scoring at 9.6 ppg, also contributing 4.4 rebounds and 1.2 blocks per contest.

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

At St. Catherine (Ky.) College: Spent sophomore season playing at St. Catherine where he led the Patriots to a 24-6 record and a first place finish in the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) Region VII ... Named all-conference as he ranked second in the region in scoring with his 18.8 points per game average and sixth in rebounding with his 6.8 boards per contest ... Shot 51.7 percent from the field (172-33), 36.5 percent from 3-point range (27-of-74) and 73.7 percent from the free throw line (101-of-137) while adding 20 blocked shots

At Birmingham-Southern College: Averaged 5.0 points and 2.9 rebounds, playing 27 games with three starts as a freshman ... Shot 50.5 percent from the field with 13 blocked shots and 15 steals

At White Castle HS: Averaged 23.6 points, 10 rebounds and four assists per game as a senior ... Helped his squad to a 24-10 overall record in 2003 and a runner-up finish in Louisiana's Class 1A tournament, feat he had accomplished in the 2001 season as well ... In 2002, he led White Castle to the state title ... Was a 2003 first team All-State pick and named MVP of his conference ... Additionally nominated to be a McDonald's All-American ... A standout student, Gore ranked fifth in his senior class academically.

PERSONAL:

Born Arnold Herbert Gore on August 29, 1984 in White Castle, La. ... Son of Frances Gore.

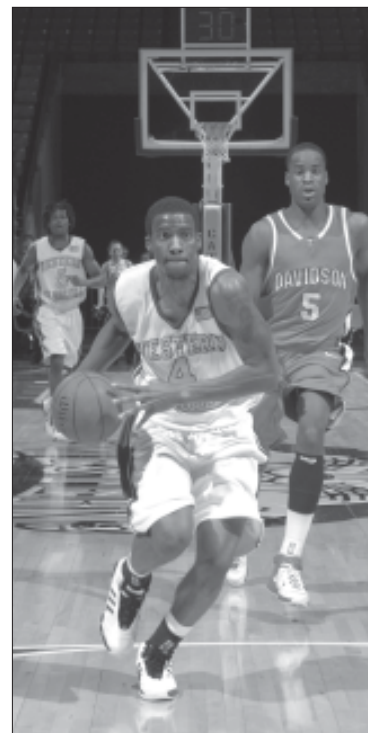


2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS



2006-07 GAME-BY-GAME LINESCORES

Opponent	Date	GS	Min	FGs	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	FTs	Pct.	O-D	Reb	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Steal	Pts	Avg.
at Dayton	12/16/06	*	37	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	4-4	1.000	0-5	5	5.0	4	0	1	3	0	0	15	15.0
CITADEL	12/18/06	*	28	5-10	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0-2	2	3.5	3	0	3	3	0	0	13	14.0
CHARLESTON	12/21/06	*	31	4-10	.400	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	5-5	10	5.7	4	0	4	3	1	2	10	12.7
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	*	24	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1-1	2	4.8	4	0	1	5	1	0	5	10.8
vs Rice	12/29/06	*	28	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3-0	3	4.4	5	1	3	5	0	0	4	9.4
at S. Carolina	01/03/07	*	27	4-10	.400	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	4	4.3	4	0	1	2	0	0	8	9.2
UNCG	01/06/07	*	29	3-12	.250	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	5-4	9	5.0	1	0	3	2	0	1	10	9.3
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	*	34	6-9	.667	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0-4	4	4.9	3	0	2	1	0	2	12	9.6
at App. State	01/15/07	*	33	8-17	.471	2-6	.333	5-6	.833	4-0	4	4.8	2	0	2	1	0	1	23	11.1
at Furman	01/20/07	*	23	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	4-5	.800	1-1	2	4.5	5	1	1	3	0	2	10	11.0
ELON	01/22/07	*	21	2-8	.250	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2-3	5	4.5	5	1	0	3	0	0	6	10.5
at Davidson	01/27/07	*	35	3-8	.375	0-3	.000	2-4	.500	2-5	7	4.8	4	0	2	5	0	1	8	10.3
WOFFORD	01/29/07	*	22	3-8	.375	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-0	2	4.5	4	0	0	2	0	0	7	10.1
at The Citadel	02/03/07	*	25	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	8-10	.800	1-1	2	4.4	3	0	2	4	0	2	10	10.1
at Charleston	02/05/07	*	23	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	1-1	2	4.2	4	0	0	2	0	0	8	9.9
GA. SOUTHERN	02/10/07	*	30	7-10	.700	1-2	.500	2-3	.667	3-2	5	4.3	2	0	0	2	0	0	17	10.4
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	*	29	3-11	.273	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	6-3	9	4.5	3	0	0	2	0	1	7	10.2
at UNCG	02/14/07	*	28	5-12	.417	1-4	.250	3-5	.600	3-4	7	4.7	3	0	0	2	0	4	14	10.4
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	*	24	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	2-3	.667	1-0	1	4.5	4	0	1	4	1	0	7	10.2
APP STATE	02/19/07	*	37	3-10	.300	0-2	.000	0-4	.000	5-1	6	4.6	4	0	1	2	0	0	6	10.0
at Elon	02/22/07	*	28	1-7	.143	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	2-2	4	4.5	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	9.8
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	20	4-7	.571	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	2-1	3	4.5	0	0	0	2	2	0	9	9.8
vs App State	3/1/07	*	20	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1-2	3	4.4	2	0	1	0	0	1	5	9.6
Totals		23	636	80-193	.415	10-43	.233	50-72	.694	52-49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6



#4 Arnold GORE – CAREER STATS

	T O T A L							3-POINTERS			R E B O U N D S														
YEAR	GP	GS	MIN	AVG	FG	FGA	PCT	FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2004-05 *	27	3	473	17.5	50	99	.505	6	25	.240	28	42	.667	25	54	79	2.9	62	2	15	33	13	15	134	5.0
2006-07	23	23	636	27.7	80	193	.415	10	43	.233	50	72	.694	52	49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6
TOTAL	23	23	636	27.7	80	193	.415	10	43	.233	50	72	.694	52	49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6

* Statistics from prior team/school



#21 NEGUS MCKENNA

6-4 • 225 • SR. • FORWARD • MONTREAL, QUEBEC
CHAMPLAIN ST. LAMBERT HS

CAREER NOTES:

Enters his senior season having scored in double figures 17 times, tallying 20-or-more three times and 15-or-more on six occasions ... Has yet to record double-digit rebounds or a double-double.

2006-07 (JUNIOR):

Appeared in all 31 games as a junior, starting in six of those contests ... Finished his junior campaign with averages of 6.2 points, 3.6 rebounds, and 1.4 assists per game, while tallying 21 steals and four blocks on the year ... Led WCU in scoring one time at #22 Clemson, and was the team's top rebounder in six games ... Ranked third on the team in rebounding with his 3.6 boards per game average ... Had a career-high six assists versus Atlanta Christian, handing out five the following game versus Toccoa Falls ... Getting his first start of the season at #22 Clemson, responded by leading WCU in scoring 16 points and rebounding with six ... Sank 4-of-9 from 3-point range and made all four free throw attempts ... Also played a season-high 36 minutes, handing out two assists with zero turnovers.

2005-06 (SOPHOMORE):

Teammates labeled him "Microwave McKenna" for his ability to get hot quickly from 3-point range ... Ranked second in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (.430) ... That percentage additionally **ranked sixth on the WCU single-season list** ... Was the SoCon leader in 3-point percentage for several weeks, but was 1-of-7 from long range at Chattanooga in the regular-season finale to drop him to second ... Best games beyond the arc came by making 7-of-9 in a win over Furman and 5-of-7 versus Elon (2/18) ... Also, had career-high 24 points in both of those games ... Started the season on fire, making 10 of his first 11 shots from the field this season as well as his first 10 from the free throw line ... Good start shooting ended at Northern Iowa, going just 2-of-7 from the field and 1-of-4 from 3-point range ... However, got a start in his next game versus Atlanta Christian after pulling down eight rebounds versus Northern Iowa ... In a win over Chattanooga, made a career-high 5-of-8 from 3-point range as WCU established a school-record by making 15 3-pointers in the game, finishing with 15 points and five rebounds ... Came off the bench at Wofford to score nine of WCU's first 11 points, including a pair of 3-pointers to finish with 12 points, four rebounds, three assists and two steals ... Scored a career-high 24 points in a win over Furman, scoring 13 of his 24 points in the second half ... Tied his career high with 24 points in an overtime win over Elon ... Made 9-of-12 from the field, including 5-of-7 from 3-point range ... Along with Corey Muirhead, the two combined to score 20 of WCU's 29 points in regulation and overtime versus the Phoenix ... At the SoCon Tournament versus UNC Greensboro, pulled down a career-high nine rebounds, including six on the offensive end.

2004-05 (FRESHMAN):

After averaging just 3.4 points and 1.4 rebounds through his first 26 games at Western Carolina, averaged 14 points and 4.7 rebounds over his last three regular-season games ... Started the swing by scoring 14 points in a home game versus Chattanooga ... After WCU went down 11-0 to the Mocs to start the game, came off the bench and drained a pair of 3-pointers to spur a 17-4 WCU run, giving the Cats a 17-15 lead ... Got his **first career start the following game at Appalachian State**, scoring seven points with four rebounds and two steals ... Closed the regular season with a third consecutive solid outing ... Scored a season-high 21 points versus UNC Greensboro, while grabbing a season-high six rebounds, including five on the offensive end ... Scored 12 first-half points versus the Spartans, including 10 straight in one spurt ... Only played one minute at Marquette in his first collegiate game, but drained his only 3-point attempt to give Western a five-point lead (38-33) at halftime ... Tallied his first collegiate points with 27 seconds remaining in the first half vs. Marquette ... Scored a then season-best 13 points vs. Emmanuel, making 4-of-7 from the field and 4-of-5 from the line ... In his most extensive action of the season, scored seven points at #28 Wisconsin ... Was 3-of-3 from the field against the Badgers, including 1-of-1 from 3-point range.



OVERALL CAREER HIGHS

Points:	24, two times
FG Made:	9, ELON (2/18/06)
FG Att.:	18, UNC GREENSBORO (2/22/05)
3FG Made:	7, FURMAN (1/30/06)
3FG Att.:	9, three times
FT Made:	4, three times
FT Att.:	6, EMMANUEL (11/23/04)
Rebounds:	9, vs UNC Greensboro (3/2/06)
Off. Rebs.:	6, vs UNC Greensboro (3/2/06)
Def. Rebs.:	6, three times
Assists:	6, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
Steals:	3, seven times
Blocks:	2, ELON (2/18/06)
Minutes:	38, ELON (2/18/06)

SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	24, two times
FG Made:	9, ELON (2/18/06)
FG Att.:	18, UNC GREENSBORO (2/22/05)
3FG Made:	7, FURMAN (1/30/06)
3FG Att.:	9, two times
FT Made:	2, at Davidson (1/27/07)
FT Att.:	2, three times
Rebounds:	8, UNC GREENSBORO (2/21/06)
Off. Rebs.:	5, UNC GREENSBORO (2/22/05)
Def. Rebs.:	6, two times
Assists:	4, two times
Steals:	3, three times
Blocks:	2, ELON (2/18/06)
Minutes:	38, ELON (2/18/06)



Negus McKenna with Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach Brian Burton



2006-07 GAME-BY-GAME LINESCORES

Opponent	Date	GS	Min	FGs	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	FTs	Pct.	O-D	Reb	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Steal	Pts	Avg.
at UNCA	11/14/06	*	19	0-7	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	2-6	8	8.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2.0
at Purdue	11/17/06	*	18	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-1	2	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	3.5
ATL. CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	*	24	6-9	.667	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	0-5	5	5.0	0	0	6	1	0	0	16	7.7
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06		16	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	3-5	8	5.8	1	0	5	1	0	3	6	7.3
at Wofford	11/29/06	*	18	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	4-3	7	6.0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	7.6
at Xavier	12/02/06	*	16	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	5.3	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	6.7
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06		9	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	5.7
at Dayton	12/16/06		24	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	4-2	6	4.9	2	0	3	0	1	0	8	6.0
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		18	5-6	.833	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.4	3	0	0	1	0	1	14	6.9
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		33	4-11	.364	3-9	.333	0-0	.000	4-2	6	4.6	4	0	2	2	0	2	11	7.3
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06	*	36	4-12	.333	4-9	.444	4-4	1.000	2-4	6	4.7	1	0	2	0	1	0	16	8.1
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		12	4-4	1.000	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.4	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	8.3
vs Rice	12/29/06		24	1-5	.200	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-3	4	4.4	3	0	0	1	0	3	3	7.9
at South Carolina	01/03/07		27	4-10	.400	3-8	.375	0-0	.000	1-5	6	4.5	1	0	2	1	0	1	11	8.1
UNCG	01/06/07		19	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	4.3	1	0	0	3	2	0	2	7.7
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		13	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.1	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	7.4
at App State	01/15/07		9	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-1	2	4.0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	7.1
at Furman	01/20/07		5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.7
ELON	01/22/07		14	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	3-2	5	3.8	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	6.6
at Davidson	01/27/07		16	2-7	.286	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	2-2	4	3.9	2	0	0	0	0	1	8	6.7
WOFFORD	01/29/07		19	3-4	.750	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-4	4	3.9	1	0	0	1	0	1	6	6.6
at The Citadel	02/03/07		24	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-5	5	3.9	2	0	2	1	1	3	3	6.5
at Charleston	02/05/07		7	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6.2
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07		13	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-3	3	3.7	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.9
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07		10	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.6	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	5.9
at UNCG	02/14/07		12	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-3	3	3.6	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	5.7
DAVIDSON	02/17/07		22	3-11	.273	1-7	.143	0-0	.000	3-4	7	3.7	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	5.8
APP STATE	02/19/07		7	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.6
at Elon	02/22/07		16	5-7	.714	3-4	.750	1-4	.250	2-1	3	3.6	2	0	1	0	1	0	14	5.9
vs Elon	2/28/07		26	7-10	.700	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	4-3	7	3.7	1	0	0	3	0	2	18	6.3
vs App State	3/1/07		21	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	2-1	3	3.6	2	0	1	2	0	0	3	6.2
Totals		6	547	69-163	.423	38-104	.365	15-21	.714	40-73	113	3.6	40	0	30	25	9	25	191	6.2

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Averaged 16 points, 10 rebounds and seven steals at as a senior at Champlain St.-Lambert, a school that produced three NCAA Division I signees including McKenna, Olivier Lamoureux (UMass) and Pierre-Marie Altidor-Cespedes (Gonzaga) ... First made a name for himself with the WCU staff in the summer of 2003 during Western's summer tour of Canada ... The Cats played an All-Star team of Montreal natives, including McKenna, who scored 20 points and had nine rebounds in the contest ... As a junior, averaged 17 points per game, shooting 67 percent from the floor and 38 percent from 3-point range ... Helped Champlain St.-Lambert rank third in the final Canadian poll that season ... Additionally posted an average of 10 rebounds, 3.8 steals and two blocks to help earn him Most Improved Player honors, as well as being a second team All-Star as voted on by the Quebec coaches association ... Was listed as one of the top 25 players in Canada by basketballjones.ca and was one of 16 players in Canada to play in the East vs. West SuperPages Canadian High School All-Star Game ... Scored 22 points in the game, helping the East squad to the overtime victory ... In his first year at Champlain St.-Lambert, McKenna was named Mr. Basketball for Eastern Canada and was tabbed a first team All-Star by the coaches of Quebec.

PERSONAL:

Born Negus Brian McKenna on July 30, 1983 in Montreal, Quebec ... Son of Mario McKenna and Pamela Knights.



#21 Negus McKENNA – CAREER STATS

2004-05																										
YEAR	GP	GS	MIN	AVG	T O T A L			3-POINTERS			R E B O U N D S															
					FG	FGA	PCT	FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PFFO	AST	TOBLK	STL	PTS	AVG			
2004-05	23	2	268	11.7	44	106	.415	19	61	.311	7	14	.500	19	28	47	2.0	9	0	21	17	7	15	114	5.0	
2005-06	28	9	528	18.9	67	143	.469	37	86	.430	18	25	.720	38	70	108	3.9	39	0	30	31	10	29	189	6.8	
2006-07	31	6	547	17.6	69	163	.423	38	104	.365	15	21	.714	40	73	113	3.6	40	0	30	25	9	25	191	6.2	
TOTAL	82	17	1343	16.4	180	412	.437	94	251	.375	40	60	.667	97	171	268	3.3	88	0	81	73	26	69	494	6.0	

#23 ERIC WILSON

6-1 • 210 • SR. • GUARD • LINCOLNTON, N.C.
LINCOLNTON HS



OVERALL CAREER HIGHS

Points:	21, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/22/05)
FG Made:	6, two times
FG Att.:	10, at Wofford (1/28/06)
3FG Made:	4, ELON (2/18/06)
3 FG Att.:	6, ELON (2/18/06)
FT Made:	8, MONTREAT (11/30/05)
FT Att.:	10, MONTREAT (11/30/05)
Rebounds:	10, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/22/05)
Off. Rebs.:	5, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/22/05)
Def. Rebs.:	6, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Assists:	5, two times
Steals:	3, at Mississippi (1/3/06)
Blocks:	1, two times
Minutes:	36, at Gardner-Webb (12/9/06)

SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	15, THE CITADEL (12/18/05)
FG Made:	5, two times
FG Att.:	10, at Wofford (1/28/06)
3FG Made:	4, ELON (2/18/06)
3 FG Att.:	6, ELON (2/18/06)
FT Made:	4, THE CITADEL (12/18/05)
FT Att.:	5, THE CITADEL (12/18/05)
Rebounds:	8, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Off. Rebs.:	4, two times
Def. Rebs.:	6, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Assists:	5, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Steals:	2, three times
Blocks:	NA
Minutes:	30, at Davidson (2/4/06)



Eric Wilson with Ms. Kristin Russell
Sales and Marketing

CAREER NOTES:

A former walkon who earned a scholarship in January of his sophomore season ... Enters his senior season having scored in double digits seven times ... Recorded double-digit rebounds once and has posted one career double-double with 21 points and 10 rebounds against Atlanta Christian (11/22/05) ... A hard-working, gutsy, gritty player who does all the "dirty" work to help WCU be successful.

2006-07 (JUNIOR):

Saw action in all 31 games for WCU, earning the starting nod 13 times ... Averaging just under 19 minutes per game, scored 3.5 points and pulled down 2.6 rebounds per game ... Scored in double-figures three times including a season-high 13 points in the season-opening win over mountain-rival, UNC Asheville ... Started the first seven games of the season, then got the nod once again at #22 Clemson and at Furman ... Had a key role in WCU's season-opening win over UNC Asheville, scoring 13 points on 6-of-9 shooting ... Had a season-high seven rebounds versus Atlanta Christian ... Grabbed five rebounds and played a career-high 36 minutes at Gardner-Webb ... Scored nine points at Clemson, getting four rebounds and two steals ... Pulled down six rebounds, including two on the offensive end, in the road loss at Furman ... For the second-straight game, was inserted into Western's starting lineup in the home loss to Elon ... Came off the bench to score eight points, including a pair of 3-pointers, to provide a lift for Western in the road loss at Davidson.

2005-06 (SOPHOMORE):

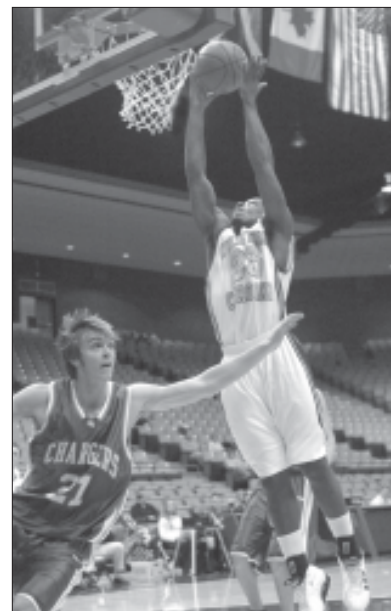
After a career-best 4-of-6 shooting from 3-point range versus Elon, improved to 41.4 percent shooting beyond the arc ... However was just 1-of-6 in the final three games of the season as his 3-point percentage dropped to .405, which still **ranked seventh in the SoCon** ... Started this season slow, making just two of his first 16 shots (.125) from the field overall ... In Western's 110-51 win over Atlanta Christian, entering the game with just 36 career points in 22 games, Wilson exploded for career highs in posting his first career double-double with 21 points and 10 rebounds ... Sank 6-of-9 shots from the field, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, and 6-of-7 from the charity stripe ... Of his 10 rebounds, five were on the offensive end ... Played a key role in the Catamounts defeating Montreat scoring 17 points including a career-high 8-of-10 free throws ... Kept the strong play going in a win over UNC Asheville ... Was one of five Catamounts in double figures (11 pts) and started what would be a record run of 3-pointers by WCU, hitting a trey to score the first basket of the game ... Versus The Citadel, scored 15 points, which was his career best against a league opponent, making 5-of-6 shots from the field, 1-of-1 from 3-point range and 4-of-5 at the charity stripe ... Added seven rebounds, tying for game-high honors, with four assists ... Added five assists, tying a career high, and six rebounds, including four on the offensive end ... Had one of his best games versus a SoCon opponent, scoring 14 points versus Elon — one shy of a career high in league play — adding two rebounds, two assists and two steals ... Sank a key 3-pointer in overtime to help in the win ... His 4-of-6 from 3-point range were both career highs.

2004-05 (FRESHMAN):

Played in 17 games as a walk-on ... Saw 10 minutes of action vs. Emmanuel and scored four points, all from the line ... Added two rebounds and an assist ... Made his first career field goal vs. Atlanta Christian, adding two free throws and pulling down three rebounds with one assist and one blocked shot ... Played nine minutes versus Wofford, getting a rebound and an assist ... Was called upon to guard one of the SoCon's top offensive threats (CofC's Tony Mitchell) and held him to just three second-half points and 12 total on 3-of-8 shooting ... Drained a career-high pair of 3-pointers (in three attempts) versus Chatannoga.

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Was a runner-up for the North Carolina HS 2-A Mr. Basketball Award and was a two-time Midwest Athletic Conference Player of the Year ... Named his school's Male Athlete of the Year, earned such lofty honors after





2006-07 GAME-BY-GAME LINESCORES

Opponent	Date	GS	Min	FGs	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	FTs	Pct.	O-D	Reb	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Steal	Pts	Avg.
at UNCA	11/14/06	*	31	6-9	.667	0-1	.000	1-3	.333	1-3	4	4.0	3	0	0	2	0	1	13	13.0
at Purdue	11/17/06	*	21	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	3.5	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	6.5
ATL CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	*	21	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	3-4	7	4.7	3	0	5	3	1	0	6	6.3
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	*	21	4-10	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	3-1	4	4.5	3	0	2	1	0	0	9	7.0
at Wofford	11/29/06	*	23	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	1-2	3	4.2	3	0	0	2	0	2	6	6.8
at Xavier	12/02/06	*	21	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.7	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	5.7
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	*	36	1-7	.143	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	1-4	5	3.9	2	0	1	3	0	0	4	5.4
at Dayton	12/16/06		5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.8
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		11	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	3.3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.2
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		10	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	3.1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.8
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06	*	25	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	3-1	4	3.2	4	0	1	3	0	2	9	4.3
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		13	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.9	5	1	2	1	0	0	2	4.1
vs Rice	12/29/06		4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.8
at South Carolina	01/03/07		8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.5
UNCG	01/06/07		14	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1-0	1	2.4	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3.3
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		12	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2-0	2	2.4	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3.2
at App State	01/15/07		22	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2-0	2	2.4	5	1	2	1	1	0	4	3.2
at Furman	01/20/07	*	19	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-4	6	2.6	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	3.2
ELON	01/22/07	*	17	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.6	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3.0
at Davidson	01/27/07		29	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-3	4	2.7	4	0	2	1	0	2	8	3.3
WOFFORD	01/29/07		15	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	2.6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3.2
at The Citadel	02/03/07		9	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3.0
at Charleston	02/05/07		21	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2-3	5	2.6	2	0	1	0	0	1	3	3.0
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07		11	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.5	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2.9
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07		16	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2-3	5	2.6	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.9
at UNCG	02/14/07		23	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.6	3	0	0	2	1	0	4	2.9
DAVIDSON	02/17/07		22	1-5	.200	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-3	5	2.7	4	0	3	1	0	0	3	2.9
APP STATE	02/19/07		32	4-9	.444	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	2-2	4	2.8	3	0	2	2	0	0	11	3.2
at Elon	02/22/07	*	33	5-8	.625	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.7	4	0	2	0	0	0	10	3.4
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	18	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	2.6	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3.4
vs App State	3/1/07	*	20	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	1-0	1	2.6	3	0	3	0	0	0	8	3.5
Totals		13	583	42-115	.365	8-35	.229	18-28	.643	36-44	80	2.6	88	3	30	33	3	11	110	3.5

averaging 23 points, 10 rebounds and four assists per game at Lincolnton High as a senior ... Also a northcarolina.ihigh.com 2AAI-State selection ... Set a Lincolnton High record by scoring 1,917 career points ... A standout defensive end on his football team, he was named first team All-Gaston Gazette in football and basketball as a senior, while adding first team honors in basketball and second team honors in football as a junior ... Also, selected first team All-Gaston by the Charlotte Observer for his performance on the gridiron as a senior ... A three-time All-Midwest Athletic Conference selection in both basketball and football, averaged 23.1 points, seven rebounds and three assists as a junior ... Tabbed his team's MVP in both basketball and football as a senior, while being the basketball MVP as a junior and sophomore.

PERSONAL:

Born Eric Antonio Wilson on December 25, 1985 in Charlotte, N.C. ... Son of Darrell Wilson and LaTonia Hunter.



#23 Eric WILSON – CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	MIN	AVG	T O T A L			3-POINTERS			R E B O U N D S														
					FG	FGA	PCT	FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
004-05	17	0	139	8.2	8	34	.235	4	12	.333	7	10	.700	9	14	23	1.4	27	1	10	11	2	4	27	1.6
2005-06	30	20	647	21.6	62	143	.434	30	74	.405	31	40	.775	31	50	81	2.7	98	6	39	37	1	20	185	6.2
2006-07	31	13	583	18.8	42	115	.365	8	35	.229	18	28	.643	36	44	80	2.6	88	3	30	33	3	11	110	3.5
TOTAL	78	33	1369	17.6	112	292	.384	42	121	.347	56	78	.718	76	108	184	2.4	213	10	79	81	6	35	322	4.1



OVERALL CAREER HIGHS

Points:	19, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
FG Made:	8, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
FG Att.:	11, four times: MR - vs. UNC Asheville (11/20/07)
3FG Made:	3, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
3FG Att.:	6, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	8, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
Off. Rebs.:	4, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
Def. Rebs.:	7, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
Assists:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
Steals:	2, three times: MR - vs. Belmont (11/11/07)
Blocks:	1, seven times: MR - vs. UNC Asheville (11/20/07)
Minutes:	30, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)

SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	10, at Furman (1/20/07)
FG Made:	4, two times
FG Att.:	7, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Made:	1, two times
3 FG Att.:	2, two times
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	7, two times
Off. Rebs.:	4, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
Def. Rebs.:	5, at Furman (1/20/07)
Assists:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
Steals:	2, two times
Blocks:	1, three times
Minutes:	28, WOFFORD (1/29/07)



Brandon Giles with Jamaal Mayo,
Coordinator of Student-Athlete Services

#1 BRANDON GILES

6-6 • 200 • SO. • GUARD • AUBURNDALE, FLA.
AUBURNDALE HS

CAREER NOTES:

Enters his second season having scored in double-figures six times during his rookie season and tallying eight or more a combined 12 times ... Has a career-high of eight rebounds.

2006-07 (FRESHMAN):

Started 20 of the 30 games he appeared in as a true freshman ... Was in the starting lineup the first four games for Western – including starting his first-ever collegiate game – before coming off the bench at Wofford and Xavier ... Tallied his first career point by making the second of two free throws at the 8:14 mark in his second career game against Purdue ... His first career field goal was a 3-pointer a minute later ... Scored 12 points on 5-of-6 shooting from the field against Rice ... The point total was only his second in double figures on the season and his most versus an NCAA DI opponent ... Scored a season-high 19 points, making 8-of-11 shots versus Atlanta Christian ... Had a season-high seven rebounds versus Toccoa Falls ... Dished out five assists and had two steals at Wofford ... In his second SoCon game, helped WCU dish out 23 assists with three of his own ... Scored seven and boarded a team-high tying seven rebounds in the road win at UTC ... Dished out a career-best six assists in the road loss at Appalachian State while also scoring seven points ... Scored his Southern Conference high of 10 points on 4-of-8 shooting in the road loss at Furman ... Contributed nine points while grabbing five rebounds in win versus Georgia Southern ... Ended the season averaging 6.6 points, 3.5 rebounds, and 1.4 assists per game.

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Named first team 5A All-State by the *Galaxy of Stars' Prep Basketball Magazine* and second team 5A All-State by the Florida Sports Writers Association ... Also selected *The Polk County Ledger's* 2005-06 Boys Basketball Player of the Year after leading Auburndale to the playoffs for the first time since back-to-back appearances in '98 and '99 ... Giles additionally led Auburndale to a final ranking of 11th (all divisions) in the state by FloridaHoops.com ... In his senior season, averaged 18.6 points and 8.0 rebounds per contest, as well as four assists, three blocks and two steals ... As a junior, averaged 16 points, eight rebounds and three assists to earn third team All-State honors ... Led his team to a 17-8 ... A first team All-Polk County selection ... Helped his Florida Elite summer team to the AAU Nationals ... As a sophomore, helped the Bloodhounds produce a 17-9 record as well, averaging 10 points ... Coached by Eric Robinson at Auburndale High.

PERSONAL:

Born Brandon James Giles on May 26, 1988 in Winter Haven, Fla. ... Son of Josh and Cynthia Giles.





2006-07 GAME-BY-GAME LINESCORES

Opponent	Date	GS	Min	FGs	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	FTs	Pct.	Q-D	Reb	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Steal	Pts	Avg.	
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06	*	11	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	2.0	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	
at Purdue	11/17/06	*	24	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-2	2	2.0	0	0	2	2	0	1	7	3.5	
ATL CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	*	30	8-11	.727	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-3	3	2.3	0	0	3	0	1	0	19	8.7	
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	*	21	4-8	.500	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-7	8	3.8	3	0	1	1	1	2	8	8.5	
at Wofford	11/29/06		16	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	3.6	4	0	5	0	0	2	4	7.6	
at Xavier	12/02/06		22	2-9	.222	0-3	.000	1-2	.500	1-2	3	3.5	4	0	2	0	0	0	5	7.2	
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	*	23	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	0	3.0	2	0	0	2	0	0	5	6.9	
at Dayton	12/16/06	*	19	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-3	3	3.0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	6.0	
THE CITADEL	12/18/06	*	18	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-1	3	3.0	3	0	3	3	0	0	2	5.6	
CHARLESTON	12/21/06	*	6	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.2	
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		16	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	2.7	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	4.9	
vs Rice	12/29/06		14	5-6	.833	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1-1	2	2.7	4	0	0	1	1	0	12	5.5	
at South Carolina	01/03/07		23	3-11	.273	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	1-3	4	2.8	3	0	4	0	0	0	6	5.5	
UNCG	01/06/07	*	13	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.6	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	5.3	
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		22	3-5	.600	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	4-3	7	2.9	3	0	2	1	0	1	7	5.4	
at App State	01/15/07		20	2-7	.286	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	2-4	6	3.1	4	0	6	2	1	1	7	5.5	
at Furman	01/20/07		25	4-8	.500	1-1	1.000	1-3	.333	2-5	7	3.4	5	1	1	3	0	0	10	5.8	
ELON	01/22/07		16	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	3-4	.750	2-2	4	3.4	5	1	0	2	1	1	5	5.7	
at Davidson	01/27/07		19	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-3	4	3.4	1	0	3	3	0	0	4	5.6	
WOFFORD	01/29/07	*	28	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	2-3	5	3.5	3	0	0	2	1	1	9	5.8	
at The Citadel	02/03/07	*	22	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-1	1	3.4	4	0	2	2	0	1	5	5.8	
at Charleston	02/05/07	*	23	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	1-5	6	3.5	3	0	0	4	0	1	5	5.7	
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	*	26	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-5	5	3.6	3	0	1	0	1	2	9	5.9	
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	*	17	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2-2	4	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5.8	
at UNCG	02/14/07	*	25	4-9	.444	1-1	1.000	2-5	.400	2-1	3	3.6	4	0	2	1	1	2	11	6.0	
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	*	26	4-9	.444	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	3-0	3	3.5	1	0	2	4	0	0	10	6.1	
APP STATE	02/19/07	*	28	5-8	.625	1-1	1.000	2-4	.500	0-3	3	3.5	5	1	2	3	2	2	13	6.4	
at Elon	02/22/07	*	19	4-10	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-1	2	3.5	2	0	0	1	1	0	9	6.5	
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	22	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	3-3	1.000	0-2	2	3.4	4	0	0	1	0	2	9	6.6	
vs App State	3/1/07	*	26	3-7	.429	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-5	6	3.5	4	0	1	2	1	1	8	6.6	
Totals			20	620	78-180	.433	13-51	.255	29-47	.617	30-75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21	198	6.6

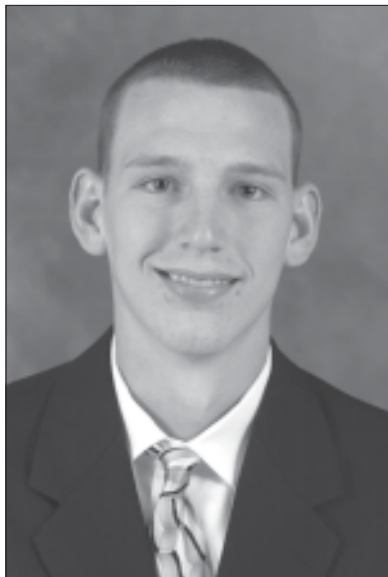


#1 Brandon GILES – CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	MIN	AVG	TOTAL			3-POINTERS			FT			REBOUNDS									
					FG	FGA	PCT	FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL
2006-07	30	20	620	20.7	78	180	.433	13	51	.255	29	47	.617	30	75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21
TOTAL	30	20	620	20.7	78	180	.433	13	51	.255	29	47	.617	30	75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21

#42 JAKE ROBINSON

6-8 • 205 • SO. • FORWARD • CANTON, N.C.
PISGAH HS



OVERALL CAREER HIGHS

Points:	24, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FG Made:	7, two times
FG Att.:	17, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3FG Made:	7, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3FG Att.:	16, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FT Made:	5, at Cincinnati (11/10/07)
FT Att.:	6, at Cincinnati (11/10/07)
Rebounds:	8, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Off. Rebs.:	4, at UNC Asheville (11/14/06)
Def. Rebs.:	6, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Assists:	3, at UNC Asheville (11/14/06)
Steals:	3, at South Carolina (1/3/07)
Blocks:	2, UNC GREENSBORO (1/6/07)
Minutes:	34, at Clemson (12/23/06)

SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	24, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FG Made:	7, two times
FG Att.:	17, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3FG Made:	7, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3 FG Att.:	16, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FT Made:	3, two times
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	8, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Off. Rebs.:	4, at Furman (1/20/07)
Def. Rebs.:	6, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Assists:	1, four times
Steals:	1, three times
Blocks:	2, UNC GREENSBORO (1/6/07)
Minutes:	33, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)

CAREER NOTES:

Was the Catamounts' first signee from Western North Carolina since West Henderson's Joey Bryson, who played at Western in 1996, '98-99 ... Robinson enters his second season having scored in double-figures 12 times, tallying 20-or-more three times and 15-or-more a combined five times ... His 64 made 3-pointers as a freshman ranked tied for seventh on the single-season charts tied with Casey Rogers (1998-99 season) and David Donerlson (1988-89 season) ... Robinson enters his second season just 30 made treys shy of 10th on WCU's career 3-pointer chart – current Catamount teammate, senior Negus McKenna, enters the year in 10th with 94 career 3-pointers.

2006-07 (FRESHMAN):

Appeared in 31 games as a true freshman, making eight starts ... Ended the year fourth on the team in scoring at 8.9 points per game, while shooting a team-high 40.5 percent from behind the three-point arc ... Also led the team in free-throw shooting with an impressive 91.7 percent clip at the line ... Ranked seventh in the SoCon in 3-point field goal percentage (40.5%) and 10th in 3-point field goals made (64, 2.06 per game) ... Was named

to the **Southern Conference All-Freshman team** ... In his collegiate debut, sank 4-of-8 from long range in a win at UNC Asheville ... In Western's record-tying effort of making 15 treys versus Atlanta Christian, was 5-of-8 from beyond the arc ... Over a two-game span (versus Toccoa Falls and at Wofford), was 11-of-13 from 3-point range ... First, sank 5-of-6 3-pointers in WCU's win over Toccoa Falls, a game WCU made 10 treys on the night as a team ... Two nights later, drained 6-of-7 from beyond the arc as WCU once again connected on 10 treys as a team ... At Wofford, was 3-of-3 from long range in the first half ... Earned his first career start at #22 Clemson shooting 3-of-10 from the field, including 1-of-6 from 3-point range, scoring nine points and grab five rebounds ... Led Western with 13 points in the loss at South Carolina, hitting on 5-of-7 shots including 3-of-5 from downtown ... Went 5-of-8 from beyond the arc, matching his career-high with 20 points, including two clutch 3's late in the game to give WCU the overtime win against Wofford, boarding a career-high eight rebounds against the Terriers ... Posted career-highs in points scored (24), 3-point fields made, (7) and 3-point attempts (16) in a home loss to Chattanooga.

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Was tabbed the Western North Carolina (WNC) Player of the Year by the *Asheville Citizen-Times* after his junior (2005) and senior (2006) seasons ... As a senior, poured in an area-high 23.8 points per game to go along with 6.0 rebounds and 2.2 assists ... Led the Black Bears to the Western Athletic Conference regular-season title (24-2) and was tabbed the WAC Player of the Year ... With former Catamount great Henry Logan in attendance, Robinson set a school record for single-game points (53) in an 88-76 victory over Brevard on Feb. 8 ... Robinson played in the Carolinas All-Star Classic ... Finished career with 1,781 points ... As a junior, led the 2004-05 Bears to a 29-0 record and the North Carolina 2A State Championship ... Picked up first team All-State honors, Western Highlands Conference (WHC) Player of the Year honors and the 2A State Championship Most Valuable Player Award ... Averaged 19.14 points and 5.9 rebounds, while



Jake Robinson with Dr. James Michael Arnott
Business CIS and Economics

2006-07 GAME-BY-GAME LINESCORES

Opponent	Date	GS	Min	FGs	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	FTs	Pct.	O-D	Reb	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Steal	Pts	Avg.
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06		21	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	4-3	7	7.0	3	0	3	1	0	0	10	10.0
at Purdue	11/17/06		18	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	2-2	4	5.5	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	7.5
ATL CHRISTIAN	11/20/06		16	5-8	.625	3-6	.500	0-0	.000	0-4	4	5.0	2	0	1	2	0	1	13	9.3
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06		21	6-8	.750	5-6	.833	0-0	.000	1-5	6	5.3	1	0	0	1	0	1	17	11.3
at Wofford	11/29/06		28	7-9	.778	6-7	.857	0-1	.000	2-1	3	4.8	2	0	1	2	0	1	20	13.0
at Xavier	12/02/06		23	2-8	.250	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	1-3	4	4.7	4	0	0	1	1	2	7	12.0
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06		14	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	4.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.3
at Dayton	12/16/06		7	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	0-0	0	3.8	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	9.8
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-2	3	3.7	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	8.9
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		12	5-8	.625	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	2-1	3	3.6	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	9.3
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06	*	34	3-10	.300	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	1-4	5	3.7	3	0	1	3	0	1	9	9.3
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	*	26	6-6	1.000	4-4	1.000	2-2	1.000	1-0	1	3.5	4	0	0	2	0	0	18	10.0
vs Rice	12/29/06	*	25	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	1-2	3	3.5	0	0	1	1	0	0	8	9.8
at South Carolina	01/03/07	*	18	5-7	.714	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.3	2	0	1	2	0	3	13	10.1
UNCG	01/06/07	*	21	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	2	3.2	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	9.9
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	*	20	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	0-0	0	3.0	4	0	1	4	0	1	5	9.6
at App State	01/15/07	*	9	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.9	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	9.4
at Furman	01/20/07		21	4-6	.667	4-6	.667	2-2	1.000	1-4	5	3.0	4	0	0	1	0	0	14	9.7
ELON	01/22/07		28	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	0-2	2	2.9	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	9.4
at Davidson	01/27/07	*	12	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.8	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	9.1
WOFFORD	01/29/07		30	6-10	.600	5-8	.625	3-4	.750	2-6	8	3.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	20	9.6
at The Citadel	02/03/07		17	4-6	.667	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.0	1	0	0	2	0	2	12	9.7
at Charleston	02/05/07		28	2-6	.333	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	3-1	4	3.0	2	0	0	1	0	1	4	9.5
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07		26	3-10	.300	2-7	.286	2-2	1.000	3-3	6	3.1	2	0	0	2	0	1	10	9.5
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07		33	7-17	.412	7-16	.438	3-3	1.000	2-3	5	3.2	4	0	1	2	0	1	24	10.1
at UNCG	02/14/07		25	1-11	.091	0-8	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	3.1	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	9.8
DAVIDSON	02/17/07		22	1-7	.143	1-6	.167	3-3	1.000	1-1	2	3.1	3	0	0	2	0	0	6	9.6
APP STATE	02/19/07		6	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.3
at Elon	02/22/07		13	1-7	.143	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.9	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	9.1
vs Elon	2/28/07		18	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.9	3	0	0	1	0	1	3	8.9
vs App State	3/1/07		20	3-8	.375	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	3-1	4	2.9	2	0	1	0	0	1	9	8.9
Totals		8	621	89-206	.432	64-158	.405	33-36	.917	34-56	90	2.9	59	0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9



shooting 58 percent from the field, including 45 percent from 3-point range, and 82 percent from the free throw line ... In the spring of 2005, the Mountain Amateur Athletic Union presented Robinson with its annual Mark Lane Memorial Award, which goes to the top 1A/2A Male Athlete in WNC ... In his sophomore season, led Pisgah to a 25-2 record and the Bears won the WHC regular-season and tournament championships, while advancing to the sectional final ... Was named honorable mention All-State, second team All-WNC and all-conference, averaging 18.6 points and 6.62 rebounds ... Coached by Jimmy Cleaveland at Pisgah High.

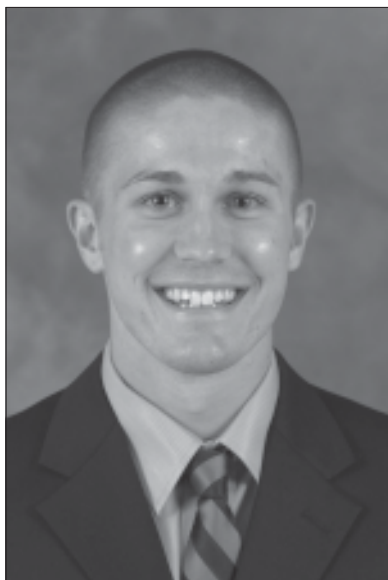
PERSONAL:

Born Timothy Jake Robinson on November 17, 1987 in Asheville, N.C. ... Son of Amanda Robinson.



#42 Jake ROBINSON – CAREER STATS

2006-07																										
					T O T A L			3-POINTERS			R E B O U N D S															
YEAR	GP	GS	MIN	AVG	FG	FGA	PCT	FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TOBLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
2006-07	31	8	621	20.0	89	206	.432	64	158	.405	33	36	.917	34	56	90	2.9	59	0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9	
TOTAL	31	8	621	20.0	89	206	.432	64	158	.405	33	36	.917	34	56	90	2.9	59	0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9	



OVERALL CAREER HIGHS

Points:	11, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
FG Made:	5, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
FG Att.:	10, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
3FG Made:	3, vs. Bowling Green (11/9/07)
3FG Att.:	6, vs. Belmont (11/11/07)
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	9, at UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Off. Rebs.:	3, two times
Def. Rebs.:	7, at UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Assists:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Steals:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Blocks:	NA
Minutes:	40, WOFFORD (1/29/07)

SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	10, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
FG Made:	4, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
FG Att.:	6, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
3FG Made:	2, four times
3 FG Att.:	4, two times
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	9, vs. UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Off. Rebs.:	3, two times
Def. Rebs.:	7, at UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Assists:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Steals:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Blocks:	NA
Minutes:	40, WOFFORD (1/29/07)



Brigham Wager with Dr. Pam Young
Business Law

#13 BRIGHAM WAGER

6-2 • 175 • SO. • GUARD • SOUTH WEBSTER, OHIO
SOUTH WEBSTER HS

CAREER NOTES:

Has scored in double figures twice, including a career-best 11 against Toccoa Falls ... Has yet to record double-digit rebounds or a double-double ... Posted a 1.45 assist-to-turnover ratio as a rookie.

2006-07 (FRESHMAN):

Saw action in all 31 games of his freshman season, and started 13 of those contests including 12-straight to end the season when senior guard Kyle Greathouse was sidelined ... Averaged 3.7 ppg and was second on the team with a total of 45 steals ... Also took good care of the rock only averaging 1.25 turnovers in his 31 games including seven with no giveaways ... At #22 Clemson, played a career-high 31 minutes, making a 3-pointer and handing out three assists ... Saw extra court time at Chattanooga after Greathouse suffered an ankle injury six minutes into the contest – responded with a SoCon-high 10 points and tied for the team-high with seven rebounds ... Made his first collegiate career start at Appalachian State ... Tied his career-best with seven rebounds at Davidson ... Set career-highs against overtime win versus Wofford with seven assists, seven steals, and tied a career-high with seven boards while only committing one turnover in 40 minutes during his third start of the season.



PRIOR TO WESTERN:

As a senior, named Southeast District Division IV co-Player of the Year and Southern Ohio Conference Player of the Year ... Tabbed first team All-Ohio Division IV ... Scored 20 points and hit 9-of-11 shots from the field against Columbus Grove as South Webster won the Division IV state championship and capped a 27-2 record for the season ... Also named to the All-Tournament team at the state championships ... Averaged 18.3 points, 7.3 rebounds, 5.8 assists and 5.3 steals during his senior season ... His 163 assists and 149 steals as a senior are both school records ... Tabbed first team All-District 14 by the Coaches Association ... Coached by Marc Kreischer at South Webster High. ... As a junior, played at Ironton HS: Led the Tigers to the Division III state final as a junior, making him one of just three players to play in the state final for two different teams ... AP Ohio Division III Special Mention All-State in 2005 and Honorable Mention in 2004 ... Additionally tabbed AP Division III all-district first team as a junior.

PERSONAL:

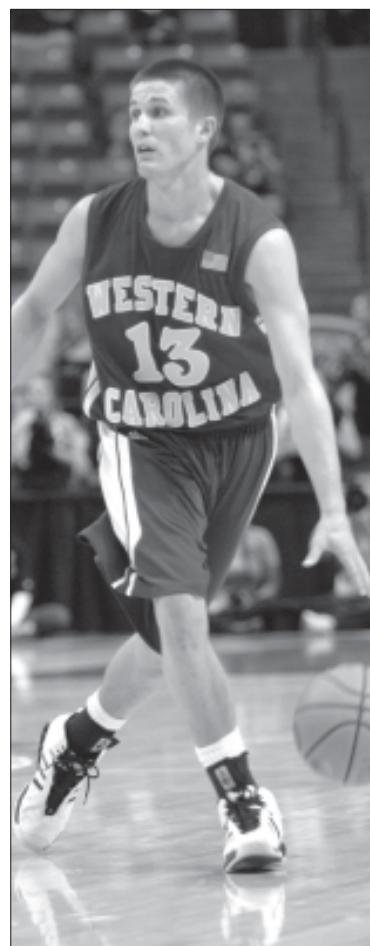
Born Brigham Kyle Wager on August 29, 1987 in Huntington, W.Va. ... Son of John and Jeanette Wager.

2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS



2006-07 GAME-BY-GAME LINESCORES

Opponent	Date	GS	Min	FGs	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	FTs	Pct.	O-D	Reb	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Steal	Pts	Avg.
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06		8	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	0.0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0.0
at Purdue	11/17/06		20	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-3	3	1.5	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0.0
ATL CHRISTIAN	11/20/06		18	3-7	.429	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	2-0	2	1.7	1	0	4	1	0	3	8	2.7
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06		21	5-10	.500	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-2	2	1.8	3	0	3	0	0	1	11	4.8
at Wofford	11/29/06		9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	1.4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.8
at Xavier	12/02/06		17	3-6	.500	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-1	2	1.5	2	0	4	1	0	1	8	4.5
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06		17	3-3	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	1.6	2	0	0	0	0	3	7	4.9
at Dayton	12/16/06		7	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-0	1	1.5	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	4.6
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		17	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	3-4	7	2.1	1	0	2	0	0	1	3	4.4
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		14	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-0	1	2.0	2	0	1	1	0	0	3	4.3
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06		31	2-7	.286	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	1	1.9	3	0	3	3	0	1	5	4.4
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		19	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	1.8	2	0	3	1	0	0	2	4.2
vs Rice	12/29/06		11	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	1.8	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	3.8
at South Carolina	01/03/07		4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	1.8	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3.6
UNCG	01/06/07		17	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0-2	2	1.8	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	3.4
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		28	4-6	.667	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-6	7	2.1	3	0	2	1	0	2	10	3.8
at App State	01/15/07	*	22	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.2	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	3.6
at Furman	01/20/07		6	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	2.1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.4
ELON	01/22/07		14	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	8	3.6
at Davidson	01/27/07	*	31	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-6	7	2.3	2	0	2	1	0	3	8	3.9
WOFFORD	01/29/07	*	40	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	3-4	.750	1-6	7	2.5	4	0	7	1	0	7	3	3.8
at The Citadel	02/03/07	*	26	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-2	2	2.5	2	0	4	1	0	0	5	3.9
at Charleston	02/05/07	*	33	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0-2	2	2.5	4	0	2	1	0	2	1	3.7
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	*	18	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.4	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	3.7
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	*	26	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	3-2	5	2.5	4	0	5	3	0	2	7	3.8
at UNCG	02/14/07	*	33	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	2-7	9	2.8	1	0	2	5	0	1	3	3.8
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	*	23	2-6	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.7	2	0	3	2	0	4	5	3.8
APP STATE	02/19/07	*	15	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	2	2.6	2	0	2	1	0	0	3	3.8
at Elon	02/22/07	*	25	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	0-3	3	2.7	4	0	1	2	0	1	6	3.9
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	38	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0-3	3	2.7	3	0	7	3	0	2	3	3.8
vs App State	3/1/07	*	28	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-4	4	2.7	3	0	2	4	0	1	0	3.7
Totals		13	636	42-113	.372	23-72	.319	8-15	.533	21-63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7



#13 Brigham WAGINGER – CAREER STATS

S E A S O N																										
T O T A L					3-POINTERS						R E B O U N D S															
YEAR	GP	GS	MIN	AVG	FG	FGA	PCT	FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TOBLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
2006-07	31	13	636	20.5	42	113	.372	23	72	.319	8	15	.533	21	63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7	
TOTAL	31	13	636	20.5	42	113	.372	23	72	.319	8	15	.533	21	63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7	



#32 TIM MAGOWAN

6-3 • 190 • JR. • GUARD • ELKTON, MD
CECIL CC / ELKTON HS

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

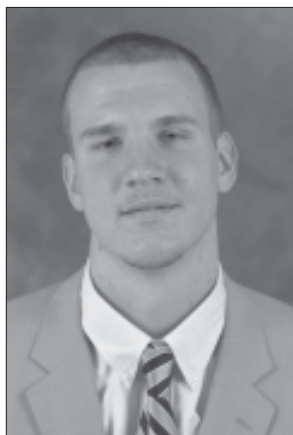
Averaged 13.6 points per game on a team that was loaded with scorers last season, shooting over 40-percent (123-of-298) from beyond the 3-point arc ... Helped lead Cecil Community College (Northeast, Md.) and head coach Bill Lewitt to an overall record of 33-5 and a number one ranking during the regular season. The team advanced to the national tournament and concluded the year ranked fifth in the nation.

PERSONAL:

Son of Steve and Joan Magowan ... Has two siblings, brother Tom and sister Jackie ... Was born in North Carolina, but spent most of his life in Maryland.



Tim Magowan with Jeanne Heath
Math and Computer Science



#34 BLAKE GALLAGHER

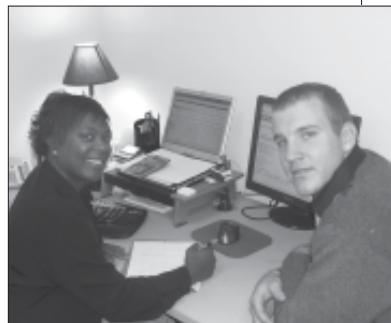
6-8 • 240 • FR. • FORWARD • MONROE, N.C.
FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY / PARKWOOD HS

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Played at Parkwood High before spending last season on the postgraduate team at Fork Union Military Academy in Virginia ... Was a part of Parkwood's trip to the North Carolina 3-A state semifinals in 2005-06 ... Averaged 17 points and 12 rebounds during his high school career, including 15 points, nine boards and two blocked shots per game during his final season at Parkwood.

PERSONAL:

Son of Wendy Gallagher and Dean Wright.



Blake Gallagher with Yashica Martin
Academic Advisor



#50 RICHIE GORDON

6-8 • 238 • FR. • FORWARD • ATLANTA, GA.
LAKE SIDE HS

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Was a successful two-sport athlete in high school playing both on the hardwood and as a tight end in football ... Also received NCAA Division I scholarship offers in football ... Averaged 12.7 points, 10.6 rebounds and 4.1 blocked shots per game last season for Lakeside HS, which finished the year 15-11 and advanced to the Georgia state 4-A regional quarterfinals.

... Was described as a "great defensive player and rebounder" who will "make athletic plays" by his Inner Strength AAU coach, Buck Jenkins.

PERSONAL:

Son of Richard and Sandra Gordon ... Has two siblings, sister Jaclyn and brother Daniel.



Richie Gordon with Elizabeth Kelly
English Lecturer



#5 CAMDEN MILLER

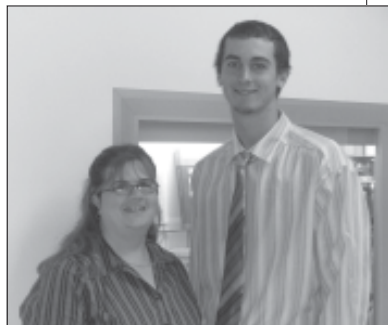
6-8 • 195 • FR. • FORWARD • WHEELERSBURG, OHIO
WHEELERSBURG HS

PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Miller is a product of Wheelersburg High School in Wheelersburg, Ohio where he played for Tom Barrick ... Led Wheelersburg to a 23-3 record and the 2006 Ohio Division III Final Four, falling to Cleveland's Villa Angela-St. Joseph despite scoring 19 points in the contest ... For the season, averaged 17.5 points and 7.6 rebounds, while shooting 56.9 percent from the field and 39.2 percent from 3-point range ... Was named third team All-Ohio, first team All-District 13 and first team All-Southeast District ... Was listed as the fifth-best power forward and the 18th-best prospect in Ohio by PrepSpotlight.com.

PERSONAL:

Son of Mike Miller and Ginger Rase ... He has also lived with his grandmother, Lois Rase, who helped raise him.



Camden Miller with Katherine Cipriano
English Lecturer

#3 MICHAEL PORRINI

6-2 • 185 • FR. • GUARD • MASSILLON, OHIO
MASSILLON WASHINGTON HS



PRIOR TO WESTERN:

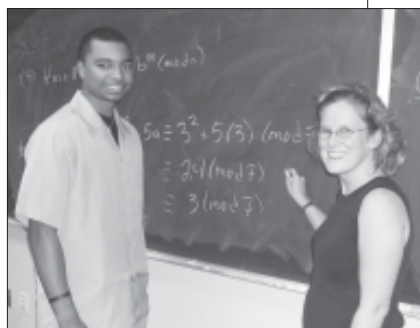
Porrini was rated the fourth-best point guard in Ohio and the 15th-best prospect in the state, according to PrepSpotlight.com ... As a junior, he averaged 15.4 points, shooting 45 percent from the field, while averaging 6.6 rebounds, 7.6 assists and 4.5 steals per contest in Ohio's largest high school classification (Division I) ... Those numbers were bolstered by Porrini turning in four triple-doubles and one quadruple-double, tallying 15 points, 11 rebounds, 10 assists and 10 steals in a game versus Hudson ... He led the Tigers to a 21-3 record in 2005-06, falling in his district semifinals. For his effort, Porrini earned special mention on the All-Ohio Team, as well as first team All-Northeast Inland District, All-District 4 and All-Independent Division I. As a sophomore, he

averaged 14.5 points, 5.2 assists and 5.3 rebounds last year as a sophomore. Porrini was coached by Matt Creamer at Massillon Washington HS.

In addition to being a standout on the basketball court, he was starting cornerback for the nationally-renowned Tiger football team, who reached the state championship in 2005.

PERSONAL:

Son of Tottie Porrini ... Has two younger brothers, Jared and Corey.



Michael Porrini with Mary deBesus
Psychology



WESTERN CAROLINA



CATAMOUNT COACHES & STAFF



LARRY HUNTER

HEAD COACH – 3RD SEASON

OHIO, 1971 - 28TH SEASON AS A HEAD COACH

Larry Hunter, one of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) leaders in coaching victories, was named Western Carolina University's 17th head men's basketball coach all time on April 29, 2005. His impact was felt immediately. Known for his offensive prowess, Hunter brought an up-tempo offense to Cullowhee and the Catamounts

responded by making a school-record 221 3-pointers – and then surpassing that benchmark one season later with 226 made treys during last season.

Hunter, whose teams posted winning records in 23 of his 27 seasons as a head coach, enters the 2007-08 season boasting an overall record of 533-261 and currently ranks as the 12th winningest active coach in the country. He additionally ranks 58th on the coaching victories list and is 97th on head coaching victories. During his tenure as an assistant coach, Hunter has made 11 overall NCAA appearances, while making seven as an assistant coach.

NCAA Division I all-time head coach of the NCAA all-division list for time as a head coach, tournament

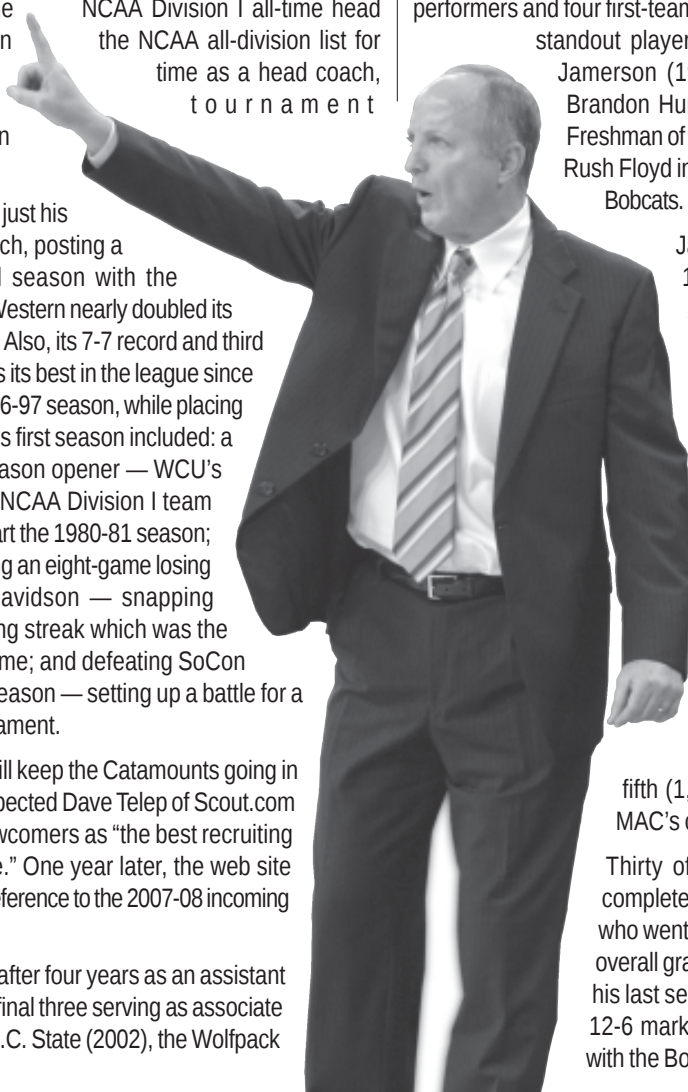
reached the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC) championship game and received their first NCAA Championship bid since 1991. N.C. State would go on to reach at least the ACC Tournament semifinals in each of the last three years as well as receiving bids to the NCAA Championship. In 2004, Hunter coached Julius Hodge, who was tabbed ACC Player of the Year and consensus All-America. This past season, the Wolfpack made an impressive run at season's end and defeated defending NCAA Champion Connecticut to reach the Sweet 16. N.C. State was just one of 21 teams in the nation to play in the NCAA Championship in each of the last four years.

Hunter spent 12 years (1989-2001) as head coach at Ohio University prior to his stint in Raleigh. Five years after taking over the Bobcat basketball program (1993-94), he led Ohio to a 25-8 record and was tabbed the Mid-American Conference (MAC) Coach of the Year, winning both the league's regular season and tournament titles. The following year, the Bobcats won the preseason National Invitation Tournament (NIT), went 24-10 and reached the second round of the postseason NIT. At Ohio, he coached 16 All-MAC performers and four first-team Academic All-MAC selections. Among those standout players were Player of the Year honorees Dave Jamerson (1990), Gary Trent (1993, '94 and '95) and Brandon Hunter (2003). Trent additionally earned MAC Freshman of the Year honors in 1993, duplicating the feat of Rush Floyd in 1991 during his freshman campaign with the Bobcats.

While his first year at Western was just his third losing season as a head coach, posting a 13-17 mark, Hunter's inaugural season with the Catamounts saw many positives. Western nearly doubled its win total from the previous season. Also, its 7-7 record and third place finish in the SoCon North was its best in the league since posting the same record for the 1996-97 season, while placing second that season. Key wins in his first season included: a win over Bowling Green in the season opener — WCU's first season opening win over an NCAA Division I team since defeating Georgia Tech to start the 1980-81 season; a win over Chattanooga — snapping an eight-game losing streak to the Mocs; a win at Davidson — snapping Davidson's 19-game home winning streak which was the third longest in the NCAA at the time; and defeating SoCon North Champion Elon late in the season — setting up a battle for a first-round bye at the league tournament.

Early indications are that Hunter will keep the Catamounts going in the right direction as nationally respected Dave Telep of Scout.com tabbed Hunter's first full set of newcomers as "the best recruiting class in the Southern Conference." One year later, the web site boasted, "Hunter's at it again" with reference to the 2007-08 incoming class.

Hunter came to Western Carolina after four years as an assistant coach at North Carolina State, the final three serving as associate head coach. In his first season at N.C. State (2002), the Wolfpack



Jamerson set a MAC record with 874 points in 1990 while taking home first team Academic All-America honors that season. Later in 1990, Jamerson was an National Basketball Association (NBA) first round selection (15th pick overall) by Miami. Trent, a third team Associated Press All-America in 1995, would leave Ohio after his junior season to become a NBA first round selection (11th overall pick) of the Milwaukee Bucks. Brandon Hunter also moved on to play professionally, being an NBA second-round pick in 2003 and currently playing for the Orlando Magic. Jamerson (third with 2,336), Trent (seventh with 2,108) and Brandon Hunter (11th with 2,012) all rank among the MAC's top 11 in scoring, while Brandon Hunter and Trent rank fifth (1,103) and ninth (1,050), respectively, on the MAC's career rebounding list.

Thirty of the 38 players he coached at Ohio who completed their eligibility there graduated, including 12 who went on to earn their Master's degrees, posting an overall graduation rate as a head coach of 85 percent. In his last season at Ohio, the Bobcats were 19-11, with a 12-6 mark in MAC competition, and his overall record with the Bobcats was 204-148.

After winning his 500th career game as a collegiate head coach (Jan. 23, 2001), Hunter said, "My approach has been simple: Arrive early, work late and chop wood all day long. I've been fortunate to be surrounded by some great people and I've worked at two great institutions, Wittenberg and Ohio. Add all those things together over 20 years and you start to have a small pile of wood."

From 1976-89, Hunter was the head coach at Wittenberg University, playing a key role in the school being the winningest NCAA Division III basketball program in terms of victories and percentage. Hunter made an immediate impact after taking over the helm, winning National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) National Coach of the Year honors in 1977 after becoming the first coach in NCAA history to win a national championship in his first season at a school. During his 13 years in that position, his team turned in a 305-76 record and made four NCAA Division III Final Four appearances (national title in 1977, national runner-up in 1983 and third place in 1980 and 1987).

He coached three national players of the year at Wittenberg, including Tyrone Curtis (1981), Tim Casey (1985) and Brad Baldrige (1991), as well as having 21 all-conference honors bestowed upon his players. In addition to coaching those national players of the year, four of Wittenberg's top five career scorers were coached by Hunter, including the school's all-time leader Steve Iannarino (1,973). Hunter won a total of 12 Ohio Athletic Conference (OAC) titles, six regular-season championships and six tournament championships. For his success, Hunter was inducted into the Wittenberg University Hall of Honor in 1996 and received the school's Honorary Alumnus Award in 1997.

Hunter, who got his start in coaching as an assistant coach at Marietta College from 1971-73, graduated from Ohio in 1971 with a B.S. in Education, majoring Social Studies Comprehensive. He earned his Master of Science in Physical Education from Ohio in 1973, then spent three seasons (1973-76) as an assistant coach at Wittenberg. He got his first taste of postseason play while serving on the Wittenberg staff, reaching the NCAA Division III championship game in 1976.

In addition to his coaching resume, Hunter produced a basketball instructional video, "Drills, Skills and Moves: Post Play Moves & Drills."

Hunter is married to the former Mary Kay Friedrich of London, Ohio.



Mary and Larry Hunter



All-Time ACTIVE Winningest Head Coaches

1. Bobby Knight, Texas Tech.....	890
2. Lute Olson, Arizona.....	780
3. Mike Krzyzewski, Duke.....	776
4. Jim Calhoun, Connecticut.....	750
Jim Boeheim, Syracuse.....	750
6. Bob Huggins, West Virginia.....	590
7. Gary Williams, Maryland.....	585
8. Tom Penders, Houston.....	584
9. Homer Drew, Valparaiso.....	571
10. Ben Braun, California.....	539
11. Cliff Ellis, Coastal Carolina.....	534
12. LARRY HUNTER, Western Carolina.....	533
13. Pat Douglass, UC Irvine.....	529
14. Bo Ryan, Wisconsin.....	525
15. Roy Williams, North Carolina.....	524
16. Rick Byrd, Belmont.....	516

LARRY HUNTER



LARRY HUNTER – YEAR-BY-YEAR

YEAR	POSITION	COLLEGE	RECORD	COMMENT
1971-72	Assistant Coach	Marietta College	6-17	1st year as a basketball coach
1972-73	Assistant Coach	Marietta College	10-15	
Two Seasons			16-32	

MARIETTA COLLEGE NOTES:

- Recruiting efforts by Hunter over his two seasons on staff helped Marietta win their only men's basketball conference championship in 1974-75.

1973-74	Assistant Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	22-4	Ohio Athletic Reg. Season & Tournament Champs NCAA Division II Elite Eight
1974-75	Assistant Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	20-8	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions NCAA Division II Elite Eight
1975-76	Assistant Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	24-5	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champions NCAA Division III National Runner-up
Three Seasons			66-17	

WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY NOTES:

- Hunter helped have an immediate impact on the Wittenberg program as an assistant coach with either the regular season or tournament championship in the Ohio Athletic Conference and three-consecutive NCAA Elite Eight appearances, advancing to the National Championship game in '75-76.

1976-77	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	23-5	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champions NCAA Div. III National Champs; NCAA Div. III Coach of the Year
1977-78	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	16-7	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champs
1978-79	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	23-6	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions
1979-80	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	29-3	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions 3rd place at NCAA Div. III Championship
1980-81	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	28-3	Ohio Athletic Reg. Season & Tournament Champs Tyrone Curtis named NCAA Div. III Player of the Year
1981-82	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	21-10	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions
1982-83	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	26-6	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions NCAA Div. III National Runner-up
1983-84	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	18-9	
1984-85	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	27-4	Ohio Athletic Reg. Season & Tournament Champs Tim Casey named NCAA Div. III Player of the Year
1985-86	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	23-5	
1986-87	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	25-8	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions 3rd place at NCAA Div. III Championship
1987-88	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	20-7	
1988-89	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	27-3	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champions
13 Seasons			305-76	

WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY NOTES:

- Hunter played a key role in Wittenberg becoming the winningest NCAA Division III basketball program in terms of victories and percentage.
- Four of Wittenberg's top five scorers played for Hunter, including all-time leader Steve Iannarino (1,973).
- Had 21 all-conference honors bestowed upon his players during his 13 years.
- Recruited Brad Baldrige and coached him for his first two years. Baldrige went on to be named NCAA Division III Player of the Year in 1991.

1989-90	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	12-16	Dave Jamerson named MAC Player of the Year
1990-91	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	16-12	Rush Floyd named MAC Freshman of the Year
1991-92	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	18-10	
1992-93	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	14-13	Gary Trent, MAC Player & Freshman of the Year
1993-94	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	25-8	MAC Regular Season & Tournament Champs MAC Coach of the Year ; Trent Player of the Year NCAA Championship 1st Round
1994-95	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	24-10	Won preseason NIT; 2nd round of postseason NIT Gary Trent named MAC Player of the Year & 3rd team AP All-America
1995-96	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	16-14	
1996-97	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	17-10	
1997-98	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	5-21	
1998-99	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	18-10	
1999-00	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	20-13	
2000-01	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	19-11	
12 Seasons			204-148	

OHIO NOTES:

- Three of the top 11 scorers in MAC history played for Hunter, including Dave Jamerson (3rd with 2,336); Gary Trent (7th with 2,108) and Brandon Hunter (11th with 2,012). Hunter (1,103) and Trent (1,050) rank fifth and ninth, respectively, on the MAC career rebounds list.
- Hunter, who Larry Hunter recruited and coached for two years, went on to earn MAC Player of the Year honors in 2003.
- In 1989-90, Dave Jamerson set a MAC record with 874 points in a season;
- Jamerson was an NBA first round pick and played three years in the NBA. Trent was an NBA first round pick and played nine years in the NBA. B. Hunter was a second round NBA pick in 2003 and played three years in the league.

2001-02	Assistant Coach	N.C. State Univ.	23-11	ACC Tournament Final; NCAA 2nd Round
2002-03	Associate Head	N.C. State Univ.	18-13	ACC Tournament Final; NCAA 1st Round
2003-04	Associate Head	N.C. State Univ.	21-10	ACC Tournament Semifinal; NCAA 2nd Round
2004-05	Associate Head	N.C. State Univ.	21-14	ACC Tournament Semifinal/ NCAA Sweet 16
Four seasons			83-48	

N.C. STATE NOTES:

- Reached the ACC Tournament semifinal or final in each of his four years with the program.
- Advanced the NCAA Championship in each of his four years with the program.

2005-06	Head Coach	Western Carolina	13-17	
2006-07	Head Coach	Western Carolina	11-20	Freshman Nick Aldridge named All-SoCon
Two seasons			24-37	

WESTERN CAROLINA NOTES:

- WCU set a school-record by making 221 3-pointers in a season in 2005-06 ... One year later, the Catamounts eclipsed that mark with 226 treys in '07-08;

Larry Hunter: 27 year head coaching record: 533-261



BOBBY WOOLLUM

ASSISTANT COACH – 3RD SEASON
BUCKNELL, 1989

When Western Carolina named Larry Hunter head basketball coach, his first staff appointments was bringing in long-time colleague Bobby Woollum as assistant coach.

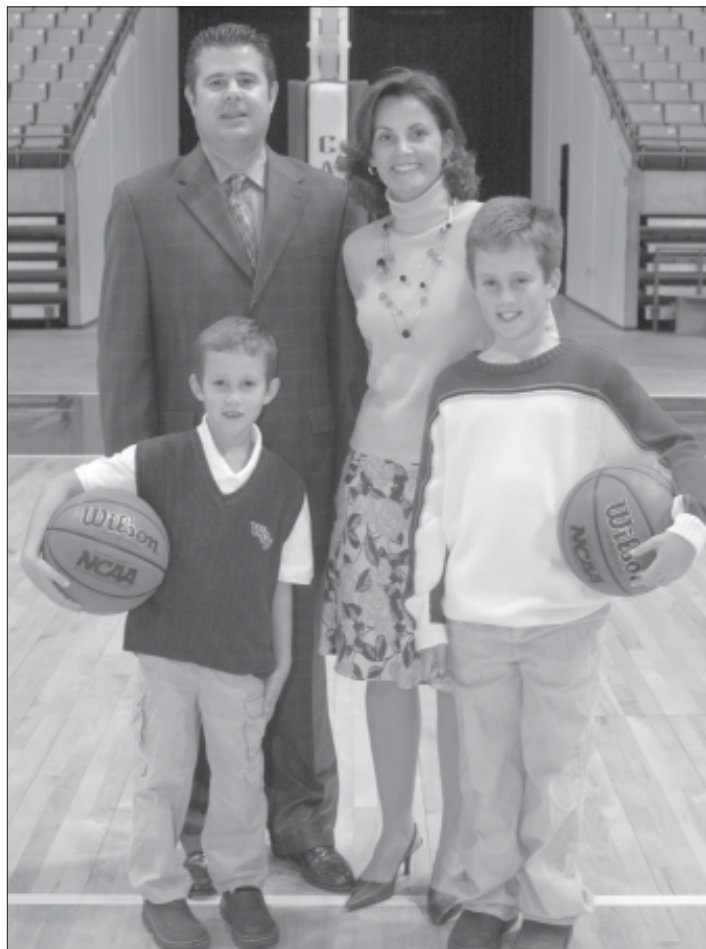
Woollum returned to the coaching profession after five years away from the business. Prior to his last two seasons in Cullowhee, his last stint in the coaching profession came at William & Mary from 1994-2000, working under his father and then Tribe head coach Charlie Woollum. While there, the younger Woollum was responsible for recruiting players which led to the Tribe's most successful seasons in recent history. Most notably, Woollum helped William & Mary win a share of the Colonial Athletic Association (CAA) title in 1997-98 and post the program's fourth 20-win season all-time, which was the school's first 20-win since 1982-83. His recruiting efforts led to seven players being named to the CAA All-Freshman Team and a total of six All-CAA honors were

bestowed upon the Tribe during his tenure.

Prior to his time in Williamsburg, Va., at William & Mary, Woollum was an assistant at George Mason (1992-93), working under current Elon head coach Ernie Nestor. Woollum also worked as an assistant coach at Saint Stephen's / Saint Agnes High School in Alexandria, Va. (1990-91) and his alma mater Bucknell (1989-90).

Woollum began his collegiate playing career at Allegeny College in Cumberland, Md., helping his team to a final national rank of fifth in 1986. He moved on to Bucknell for his final three seasons and played for his father, Charlie, who is a member of the Bucknell Athletics Hall of Fame. Upon arriving in Lewisburg, Pa., Woollum helped the Bison earn two NCAA Championship berths after winning East Coast Conference titles in 1987 and '89. (Bucknell had not played in the NCAA before 1987 and made its first NCAA trip since 1989 this past season.) Woollum received his B.A. in political science in 1989.

He is married to the former Kathryn McClure and they are the parents of two sons; Charles III and Timothy.



THE WOOLLUM FILE:

Full Name: Charles Robert Woollum, Jr.

Born: June 29, 1966 in Newport News, Va..

Education:

Bucknell, 1989, BA in Political Science

Playing Experience:

Allegeny College, 1985-86.

Bucknell University, 1986-89

Coaching Experience:

Bucknell, Assistant Coach (1989-90); St. Stephen's / St. Agnes HS (Alexandria, Va.), Assistant Coach (1990-91); George Mason, Assistant Coach (1992-93); William & Mary, Assistant Coach (1994-2000); Western Carolina, Assistant Coach (2005-pres.)

Family:

Wife: Kathryn Sons: Charles III (10) and Timothy (8).



ANQUELL McCOLLUM

ASSISTANT COACH – 4TH SEASON
WESTERN CAROLINA, 2000

In the summer of 2004, the Western Carolina basketball program welcomed back one of its all-time greats when Anquell McCollum was named assistant coach. McCollum, the consensus 1996 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Player of the Year, enters his fourth season as an assistant. When Larry Hunter was named Western's 17th head coach in April, keeping McCollum was one of Hunter's first acts.

McCollum moved to the Catamount athletics department after spending a year (2003-04) working as the assistant director of admissions for the University. Prior to that, he worked one year as a computer skills teacher at Spring Lake (N.C.) Middle School and played professional basketball abroad from 1996-2000.

McCollum, a native of Fayetteville, N.C., and a product of E.E. Smith High School, led Western Carolina to one of its most successful seasons in school history. After a 3-10 start to the 1995-96 season, the McCollum-led Cats rallied to win 11 of their final 13 regular season games to finish with a 10-4 league mark and the SoCon South Division Championship, the program's first-ever SoCon title. Then, Western won three games in the SoCon Tournament,

including an upset over Davidson that ended the Wildcats' 19-game winning streak, to capture the Catamounts' only tournament championship. McCollum's team-high 21 points in the first round of the 1996 NCAA Championship helped the 16th-seeded Catamounts pull off a near upset over top-seed Purdue, falling 73-71 to the Boilermakers in the West Regional.

McCollum, a member of WCU's 12-man, All-20th Century Team, was a two-time, first team All-SoCon selection and finished his career as the WCU and SoCon all-time leader in both 3-pointers made (245) and attempted (670). He currently ranks sixth on the WCU all-time scoring list with 1,777 career points. McCollum additionally ranks eighth on the WCU career list for field goals made (622), 10th on the WCU career 3-point field goal percentage list (.366), 10th on the WCU career assists list (315) and fifth on the WCU career steals list (147). He appears on the WCU single-season lists a total of seven times, including his WCU single-season record of 99 3-pointers made, and owns WCU single-game records for best free throw percentage (18-of-18 versus Marshall in 1996).

McCollum's career got off to an impressive start as he was named to the SoCon All-Freshman team for the 1992-93 season, starting 13 of the team's final 14 games at point guard. As a sophomore (1993-94), he dished out 3.5 assists per game against SoCon competition to rank fifth in the league, feeding the conference's Player of the Year Frankie King, while ranking second in minutes played (34.5) and 18th in scoring (12.1 ppg). Also, he earned the first of three SoCon All-Tournament honors. As a junior (1994-95), he earned both first team All-SoCon and SoCon All-Tournament honors, ranking fourth in the conference in scoring (17.8 ppg) and ranking among the top 10 in five other categories. He and King, who won his second Player of the Year honor, helped the Cats reach the 1995 SoCon

THE McCOLLUM FILE:

Full Name: Anquell Demetruis McCollum

Born: August 24, 1973 in Fayetteville, N.C.

Education:

Western Carolina '00, BS in computer information systems

Playing Experience:

Western Carolina, 1992-96

*** 1996 Southern Conference Player of the Year**

Played Professionally from 1996-2000 in France, Venezuela, Columbia, Dominican Republic and USBL.

Coaching Experience:

Western Carolina, Assistant Coach (2004-pres.)

Family:

Wife: Marie. Daughters: Jhimya (8) and Aaliyah (6).



Tournament final, falling 63-61 to Chattanooga in the title game.

As a senior, McCollum made it three straight SoCon Player of the Year honors for WCU as he was tabbed the league's top player, leading the league and ranking fifth nationally in scoring 25.0 ppg. He additionally ranked 16th nationally in 3-pointers made and earned 1996 SoCon Tournament MVP honors. McCollum scored a total of 751 points in 1995-96, which ranks fifth on the school's single-season list.

After his career at Western (1992-96), McCollum spent four seasons playing basketball professionally. His first stop was playing in France for the 1996-97 season. From 1997-99 he played professionally in Venezuela. Also during that span he played in Columbia (1998) and Hong Kong (1998). He additionally played one season (2000) in the Dominican Republic, while playing in the U.S. Basketball League for the Treasure Island Tropics as well.

He returned to Cullowhee in 2000 when he completed his B.S. in Computer Information Systems at Western. He is married to the former Marie White. The couple have two daughters, Jhimya (9) and Aaliyah (7).



DUSTIN FORD

ASSISTANT COACH – 3RD SEASON

OHIO, 2001

Former Ohio University guard and successful high school coach, Dustin Ford joined the Catamount coaching staff in the summer of 2005.

Ford comes to Western after spending four years as head coach at Jackson (Ohio) High School. In just his second season, he led Jackson to a district runner-up finish and a sectional championship. In 2005, Ford guided the Ironmen to their best season in the program's history, posting an 18-4 record and setting school records for most regular-season wins (17) and consecutive wins (12). Jackson placed second in the Southeast Ohio Athletic League, its best finish since 1991-92. For his efforts, Ford was tabbed District 13 Division I-II Coach of the Year, as well as being the *Associated Press* Southeast District Coach of the Year.

A native of Cambridge, Ohio, Ford was a four-year starter at Ohio (1997-2001) under Coach Hunter, who helped the Bobcats average 19 wins over his final three seasons. Included in those, were victories over Syracuse (who was ranked 11th at the time), Arizona State, and West Virginia twice, while dropping a double-overtime game to #19 Wake Forest at the Rainbow Classic. Ford led the Bobcats in 3-pointers made as a junior (67) and senior (46), while dishing out 176 assists over his final two years. Ford additionally led Ohio with 84 assists during his freshman campaign. He ended his career ranked among the Ohio all-time top 10 in 3-pointers made (4th with 166), assists (6th with 309) and 3-point percentage (9th with .352).



THE FORD FILE:

Full Name: Dustin Scott Ford

Born: June 11, 1978 in Dover, Ohio.

Education:

Ohio, 2001, BS in Communication

Playing Experience:

Ohio University, 1997-2001

Coaching Experience:

Jackson (Ohio) High School HS, Head Coach (2001-05);

Western Carolina University, Assistant Coach (2005-pres.)

Family:

Wife: Marcie. Daughter: Abbey Jo (5) Son: Max (3).

Ford received his B.S. in Communication from Ohio in 2001. He is married to the former Marcie Young. The couple has one daughter, Abbie Jo (5) and a son, Max (3).

Coaching is prominent in the Ford family. Dustin's father, Gene was a longtime head coach at Cambridge High School and will move on to his alma mater, Muskingum, to be an assistant coach. Muskingum recently hired as its head men's basketball coach Dustin's brother, Geno, who also played for Hunter at Ohio.



JAKE CARSTENSEN

GRADUATE ASSISTANT – 1ST SEASON

PACIFIC LUTHERAN, 2006

Jake Carstensen joined the Catamount Basketball coaching staff in the summer of 2007 as a graduate assistant for the men's team. His duties include assisting with the daily operations of the team, including recruiting, filming and scouting the opposition and player development. He also works part-time with the WCU Media Relations Department as a basketball liaison.

A native of Almira, Washington, Carstensen comes to Western after one season as an Assistant Coach at his alma mater, Pacific Lutheran University in Tacoma, Washington. He was a two-time letter winner at Pacific

Lutheran, captaining the squad his senior year.

Prior to joining the PLU program, he played guard on the Peninsula Community College basketball team from 2002-04. During his last year, he led the Pirates to a 24-7 record and a third-place finish in the Northwest Athletic Association of Community Colleges (NWAACC).

Jake is married to Scarlet Carstensen, who is a teacher at nearby Fairview Elementary in Sylva, N.C. In addition to his coaching duties, Carstensen is pursuing a Masters of Science in Sport Management at WCU.



2007-08 STUDENT MANAGERS

MAURICE BRYANT

Hometown: Atlanta, Georgia

High School: Mundy's Mill High

Major: Special Education with a concentration in LD and Severe/Profound Children

Class: Sophomore

Parents: LaVetta Bryant, James Bryant

Notes: First year manager ... Played football, wrestling, and lacrosse in high school ... Captain and starting midfielder/attack for Western Carolina's men's lacrosse team



DERRICK BUTLER

Hometown: Lincolnton, North Carolina

High School: Lincolnton High

Major: Communications with a concentration in Public Relations

Class: Sophomore

Parents: Belinda & Duncan Butler

Notes: Returning as a second year manager ... Played football, basketball, and baseball in high school



TOM TISDALE

ATHLETIC TRAINER – 4TH SEASON

CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN, 1988

Tom Tisdale is in his fourth year in the Catamount athletic training room, and is working his third season with the men's basketball team. The San Diego, Calif., native worked with the WCU men's and women's track & field teams in his first season in Cullowhee.

In addition to his duties in the Catamount athletics department, Tisdale has spent the last 19 spring and summer months working as an athletic trainer in professional baseball. In addition to working spring training with the Major League club, he has served as head athletic trainer with the Tampa Bay Rays' Triple A, minor league team, the Durham Bulls, from 2002-06. Previously, he worked with the club's Double A team in Orlando. Two seasons ago, Tisdale, a member of the Professional

Baseball Athletic Trainers Society, was named International League Athletic Trainer of the Year.

Before coming to Western for the winter months, Tisdale worked in the Salisbury University athletic training room from 2001-03, assisting with all sports in 2001, men's soccer in 2002 and volleyball in 2003.

Tisdale's relationship with minor league baseball began in 1989, where he worked with the Texas Rangers organization until 1995. Also during that time (1993-94), he worked as an athletic trainer in Venezuela with the winter ball league. Between stints with the Rangers and Devil Rays, Tisdale served two seasons (1996-97) as head athletic trainer with the Saint Paul Saints, an independent minor league team that featured the likes of J.D. Drew, Darryl Strawberry and Jack Morris.

Tisdale received his B.S. in Physical Education from California Lutheran in 1998. He is currently working on his Masters' from California University of Pennsylvania.



WCU men's basketball athletic trainer, Tom Tisdale with student athletic trainer assistant, Adam Chinery





MYLES CHRISTIAN

HEAD STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COORDINATOR 6TH SEASON – ALABAMA, 2001

Myles Christian was promoted to head strength and conditioning coordinator in the summer of 2006. He became a full-time staff member at Western in 2003, enters his fifth season with the Catamounts, serving as the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator in his first four years.

While at Western, Christian, who is a United States Weightlifting Association certified sports performance coach, has worked extensively with all the Catamount athletic programs. In his first four years, he oversaw the training for the baseball, women's soccer, women's basketball, men's indoor and outdoor track & field and softball teams, each of which won Southern Conference championships during his tenure. He has worked with over 200 student-athletes that have earned All-SoCon honors, 15 that have gone on to play professionally and six NSCA Strength & Conditioning All-Americans.

Christian, a Cottdale, Ala., native, came to WCU after having served as a teacher and assistant softball coach at Holy Spirit High School in Tuscaloosa, Ala. He has also worked as a football and strength coach at Tuscaloosa Christian School and as a trainer at a fitness club in Tuscaloosa.

He completed his bachelor's degree at the University of Alabama in the spring of 2001. While there, he was a walk-on for the Crimson Tide football team, which played in the Outback Bowl, Music City Bowl and Orange Bowl during his time there. He also played on the 1999 Southeastern Conference Championship team.



BRIAN BURTON

ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COORDINATOR – 2ND SEASON TRINITY INTERNATIONAL, 2005

Brian Burton joined the Catamount staff in the summer of 2006 and serves as the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator.

Burton came to Western after two seasons at Trinity International University, where he received his B.A. in General Studies with emphasis on Psychology and Human Performance & Wellness in 2005. He spent first season at Trinity International as an assistant football coach, working with the linebackers and special teams. It was his second season there when he moved to head up the strength and conditioning program.

After one year as a member of Florida Atlantic University football team, Burton played his final three years at Trinity International, where he earned second team All-MSFA honors as a defensive lineman in 2004. He continued his football career playing for the Peoria Rough Riders of the United Indoor Football League.

WESTERN CAROLINA



2007-08 OPPONENTS

APPALACHIAN STATE



Saturday, Feb. 2 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee
Saturday, March 1 – 3:30 pm – Boone, N.C.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Boone, N.C.
Founded 1899
Enrollment 15,000
Nickname Mountaineers
Colors Black & Gold
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) Holmes Center (8,325)
Chancellor Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Athletic Director Charlie Cobb
Basketball SID Ty Patton
SID Office Phone (828) 262-7162
SID Fax (828) 262-6106
SID E-Mail pattons@appstate.edu
SID Cell Phone (828) 964-6409
Athletic Website GoASU.com
Press Row (828) 262-7060

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Houston Fancher (Middle Tennessee, 1988)
Record at School 106-105 (7 years)
Overall Record 150-146 (10 years)
Office Phone N/A
Assistant Coaches Matt McMahon,
Richard Morgan, Ahmad Smith
2006-07 Record 25-8
2006-07 Conference Record 15-3 (1st Place/North)
Starters Returning/Lost 2/3
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 9/5
Newcomers 4

CINCINNATI



Saturday, Nov. 10 – 8:00 pm – Cincinnati, Ohio
Peggy Cronin Classic

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Cincinnati, Ohio
Founded 1819
Enrollment 35,244
Nickname Bearcats
Colors Red & Black
Conference Big East
Facility (Capacity) Fifth Third Arena (13,176)
President Nancy L. Zimpher
Athletic Director Mike Thomas
Basketball SID Mike Harris
SID Office Phone (513) 240-8884
SID Fax (513) 556-3800
SID E-Mail Michael.harris@uc.edu
SID Home Phone (513) 755-0022
Athletic Website GoBearCats.com
Press Row (513) 556-3800

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Mick Cronin (Cincinnati, 1997)
Record at School 11-19 (1 year)
Overall Record 80-43 (4 years)
Office Phone (513) 556-5847
Assistant Coaches Larry Davis,
Chris Goggin, Tony Stubblefield
2006-07 Record 11-19
2006-07 Conference Record 2-14 (6th place)
Starters Returning/Lost 4/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 6/4
Newcomers

BELMONT



Sunday, Nov. 11, 3:00 pm – Cincinnati, Ohio
Peggy Cronin Classic

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Nashville, Tenn.
Founded 1951
Enrollment 4,765
Nickname Bruins
Colors Navy, Red & White
Conference Atlantic Sun
Facility (Capacity) Curb Event Center (5,000)
President Dr. Robert C. Fisher
Athletic Director Mike Strickland
Basketball SID Greg Sage
SID Office Phone (615) 460-6698
SID Fax (615) 460-5584
SID E-Mail sageg@mail.belmont.edu
SID Cell Phone (615) 415-3281
Athletic Website Belmont.edu/athletics
Press Row (615) 460-8554

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Rick Byrd (Tennessee, 1976)
Record at School 424-239 (22 years)
Overall Record 516-294 (27 years)
Office Phone (615) 460-6263
Assistant Coaches Casey Alexander,
Brian Ayers, Roger Idstrom
2006-07 Record 23-10
2006-07 Conference Record 14-4 (2nd place)
Starters Returning/Lost 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 8/4
Newcomers 4

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON



Saturday, Dec. 1 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee
Saturday, Feb. 16 – 6:00 pm – Charleston, S.C.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Charleston, S.C.
Founded 1770
Enrollment 11,617
Nickname Cougars
Colors Maroon, Gold & White
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) John Kresse Arena (3,500)
President Dr. George Benson
Athletic Director Fred Daniels
Basketball SID Tony Ciuffo
SID Office Phone (843) 953-5465
SID Fax (843) 953-6534
SID E-Mail ciuffo@cofc.edu
SID Cell Phone (843) 475-1139
Athletic Website CoCSports.com
Press Row (843) 953-6554

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Bobby Cremins
Record at School 22-11 (1 year)
Overall Record 476-318 (26 years)
Office Phone (843) 953-5556
Assistant Coaches Mark Byington,
Fred Dupree, Andrew Wilson
2006-07 Record 22-11
2006-07 Conference Record 13-5 (2nd place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost N/A
Letterwinners Returning/Lost N/A
Newcomers N/A

BOWLING GREEN



Friday, Nov. 9 – 5:00 pm – Cincinnati, Ohio
Peggy Cronin Classic

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Bowling Green, Ohio
Founded 1910
Enrollment 21,132
Nickname Falcons
Colors Orange & Brown
Conference Mid-American Conference
Facility (Capacity) Anderson Arena (4,700)
President Dr. Sidney A. Ribeau
Athletic Director Greg Christopher
Basketball SID Mike Cihon
SID Office Phone (419) 372-0474
SID Fax (419) 372-6015
SID E-Mail mjcihon@bgsu.edu
SID Cell Phone N/A
Athletic Website BGSUFalcons.com
Press Row (419) 372-7131

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Louis Orr (Syracuse, 1980)
Record at School First Season
Overall Record 100-80 (6 years)
Office Phone (419) 372-2255
Assistant Coaches LaMonta Stone,
George Jackson, Andy Moore
2006-07 Record 13-18
2006-07 Conference Record 3-13 (6th place/East)
Starters Returning/Lost 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 9/3
Newcomers 2

CHATTANOOGA



Saturday, Jan. 12 – 3:00 pm – Chattanooga, Tenn.
Monday, Feb. 4 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Chattanooga, Tennessee
Founded 1886
Enrollment 9,558
Nickname Mocs
Colors Navy, Old Gold, & Silver
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) McKenzie Arena (11,218)
Chancellor Dr. Roger Brown
Athletic Director Rick Hart
Basketball SID Jim Horten
SID Office Phone (423) 425-5292
SID Fax (423) 425-4610
SID E-Mail James.Horten@UTC.edu
SID Cell Phone N/A
Athletic Website GoMocs.com
Press Row (423) 756-5476

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach John Shulman (East Tennessee State, 1989)
Record at School 54-42 (3 years)
Overall Record Same
Office Phone (423) 425-4295
Assistant Coaches David Conrady,
Brent Jolly, Rodney English
2006-07 Record 15-18
2006-07 Conference Record 6-12
Starters Returning/Lost 2/3
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 7/6
Newcomers 8

THE CITADEL



Thursday, Feb. 14 – 7:05 pm – Charleston, S.C.
Saturday, Feb. 23, 7:03 p.m. – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Charleston, S.C.
Founded 1842
Enrollment 1,900
Nickname Bulldogs, Cadets
Colors Citadel Blue & White
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) McAlister Field House (6,000)
President Lt. Gen. John W. Rosa, Jr.
Athletic Director Les Robinson
Basketball SID Noelle Orr
SID Office Phone (843) 953-5353
SID Fax (843) 953-5287
SID E-Mail Noelle.orr@citadel.edu
SID Home Phone N/A
Athletic Website CitadelSports.com
Press Row N/A

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Ed Conroy (The Citadel, 1989)
Record at School 7-23 (1 year)
Overall Record 7-23 (Div. I). 41-40 (Div. II) (4 years)
Office Phone (843) 953-5903
Assistant Coaches Doug Novak,
Andy Fox, Ron Ginyard
2006-07 Record 7-23
2006-07 Conference Record 4-14
Starters Returning/Lost 2/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 3/5
Newcomers 14

FURMAN



Thursday, Jan. 3 – 7:00 pm – Greenville, S.C.
Thursday, Jan. 10 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Greenville, S.C.
Founded 1826
Enrollment 2,600
Nickname Paladins
Colors Purple & White
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) Timmons Arena (3,500)
President Dr. David Shi
Athletic Director Dr. Gary Clark
Basketball SID Jordan Caskey
SID Office Phone (864) 294-2061
SID Fax (864) 294-3061
SID E-Mail Jordan.Caskey@furman.edu
SID Cell Phone (864) 567-1654
Athletic Website FurmanPaladins.com
Press Row (864) 294-3620

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Jeff Jackson
Record at School 15-16 (1 year)
Overall Record 36-76 (4 years)
Office Phone (864) 294-2170
Assistant Coaches Jeff Price,
James Strong, John Montgomery
2006-07 Record 15-16
2006-07 Conference Record 8-10 (3rd place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost 1/4
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 5/5
Newcomers 6

DAVIDSON



Saturday, Jan. 5 – 7:00 pm – Davidson, N.C.
Monday, Jan. 21 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Davidson, N.C.
Founded 1837
Enrollment 1,700
Nickname Wildcats
Colors Red & Black
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) Belk Arena (5,700)
President Tom Ross
Athletic Director Jim Murphy
Basketball SID Joey Beeler
SID Office Phone (704) 894-2931
SID Fax (704) 894-2636
SID E-Mail jobeeler@davidson.edu
SID Cell Phone (980) 297-9981
Athletic Website DavidsonWildcats.com
Press Row (704) 892-3324

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Bob McKillop (Hofstra, 1972)
Record at School 311-218 (18 years)
Overall Record Same
Office Phone (704) 894-2369
Assistant Coaches Matt Matherly,
Jim Fox, Tim Sweeney
2006-07 Record 29-5
2006-07 Conference Record 17-1 (1st place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost 5/5
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 11/2
Newcomers 2

GEORGIA SOUTHERN



Monday, Jan. 28 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee
Thursday, Feb. 7 – 7:30 pm – Statesboro, Ga.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Statesboro, Ga.
Founded 1906
Enrollment 16,425
Nickname Eagles
Colors Blue & White
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) Hanner Fieldhouse (4,358)
President Dr. Bruce Grube
Athletic Director Sam Baker
Basketball SID Matt Horne
SID Office Phone (912) 681-5288
SID Fax (912) 681-0046
SID E-Mail mhorne@georgiasouthern.edu
SID Cell Phone (912) 536-5806
Athletic Website GeorgiaSouthernEagles.com
Press Row (912) 681-5289

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Jeff Price (Pikeville, 1981)
Record at School 137-99 (9 years)
Overall Record 273-141 (15 years)
Office Phone (912) 681-5376
Assistant Coaches Carl Nash,
Nolan Myrick, Elwyn McRoy
2006-07 Record 15-16
2006-07 Conference Record 7-11 (4th place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost 2/3
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 10/4
Newcomers 5

ELON



Tuesday, Nov. 27 – 7:00 pm – Elon, N.C.
Thursday, Jan. 24 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Elon, N.C.
Founded 1889
Enrollment 5,456
Nickname Phoenix
Colors Maroon & Gold
Conference Southern
Facility (Capacity) Alumni Gym (1,558)
President Dr. Leo Lambert
Athletic Director Dave Blank
Basketball SID Chris Rash
SID Office Phone (336) 278-6712
SID Fax (336) 278-6768
SID E-Mail crash@elon.edu
SID Cell Phone (336) 263-4737
Athletic Website ElonPhoenix.com
Press Row (336) 278-6749

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Ernie Nestor (Alderson-Broaddus, 1968)
Record at School 42-78 (4 years)
Overall Record 110-159 (9 years)
Office Phone (336) 278-6730
Assistant Coaches Michael Preston,
Joel Justus, David Wilson
2006-07 Record 7-23
2006-07 Conference Record 5-13 (5th place/North)
Starters Returning/Lost 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 9/2
Newcomers 3

ILLINOIS



Monday, Dec. 17 – 8:00 pm – Champaign, Ill.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Champaign, Illinois
Founded 1867
Enrollment 41,398
Nickname Fighting Illini
Colors Orange & Blue
Conference Big Ten
Facility (Capacity) Assembly Hall (16,618)
Chancellor Richard Herman
Athletic Director Ron Guenther
Basketball SID Derrick Burson
SID Office Phone (217) 333-1391
SID Fax (217) 333-5540
SID E-Mail burson@uiuc.edu
SID Cell Phone (217) 766-7315
Athletic Website FightingIllini.com
Press Row (217) 333-1227

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Bruce Webber (Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1978)
Record at School 112-28 (4 years)
Overall Record 215-82 (9 years)
Office Phone (217) 333-3400
Assistant Coaches Wayne McClain,
Jay Price, Jerrance Howard
2006-07 Record 23-12
2006-07 Conference Record 9-7 (4th place)
Starters Returning/Lost 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 9/3
Newcomers 6

INDIANA



Saturday, Dec. 15 – 8:00 pm – Bloomington, Ind.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Bloomington, Indiana
 Founded 1820
 Enrollment 38,247
 Nickname Hoosiers
 Colors Cream & Crimson
 Conference Big Ten
 Facility (Capacity) Assembly Hall (17,357)
 President Michael McRobbie
 Athletic Director Rick Greenspan
 Basketball SID J.D. Campbell
 SID Office Phone (812) 855-9794
 SID Fax (812) 855-9401
 SID E-Mail jc56@indiana.edu
 SID Cell Phone (812) 322-1437
 Athletic Website IUHoosiers.com
 Press Row (812) 855-2754

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Kelvin Sampson (Pembroke State, 1974)
 Record at School 21-11 (1 year)
 Overall Record 476-268 (24 years)
 Office Phone (812) 855-2238
 Assistant Coaches Ray McCallum,
 Jeff Meyer, Rob Senderhoff
 2006-07 Record 21-11
 2006-07 Conference Record 10-6 (3rd place)
 Starters Returning/Lost 3/2
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 8/5
 Newcomers 6

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL



Wednesday, Dec. 5 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Durham, N.C.
 Founded 1910
 Enrollment 8,675
 Nickname Eagles
 Colors Maroon & Gray
 Conference Independent (reclassifying)
 Facility (Capacity) McLendon-Mcoughald Gymnasium (3,056)
 Chancellor Charlie Nelms
 Athletic Director William Hayes
 Basketball SID Kyle Serba
 SID Office Phone (919) 530-7054
 SID Fax N/A
 SID E-Mail kserba@nccu.edu
 SID Cell Phone (919) 796-1696
 Athletic Website NCCUEaglePride.com
 Press Row N/A

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Henry Dickerson (Morris Harvey, 1973)
 Record at School 40-51 (4 years)
 Overall Record 112-124 (9 years)
 Office Phone N/A
 Assistant Coaches Lavelle Moton, Ray Martin
 2006-07 Record 13-15
 2006-07 Conference Record N/A
 Starters Returning/Lost 1/4
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 4/11
 Newcomers 7

METHODIST



Wednesday, Nov. 14 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Fayetteville, N.C.
 Founded 1956
 Enrollment 2,277
 Nickname Monarchs
 Colors Green & Gold
 Conference USA South Atlantic
 Facility (Capacity) March F. Riddle Center (1,200)
 Chancellor Dr. M Elton Hendricks
 Athletic Director Bob McEvoy
 Basketball SID Kirbie Britt
 SID Office Phone (910) 630-7172
 SID Fax (910) 630-7676
 SID E-Mail sportsinfo@methodist.edu
 SID Home Phone N/A
 Athletic Website Methodist.edu/monarchs
 Press Row (910) 630-7543

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach David Smith (Methodist, 1981)
 Record at School 115-97 (8 years)
 Overall Record Same
 Office Phone (910) 630-7185
 Assistant Coaches Tim Ryerson
 2006-07 Record 11-14
 2006-07 Conference Record 6-6 (4th place)
 Starters Returning/Lost 2/3
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 9/6
 Newcomers N/A

UNC GREENSBORO



Thursday, Feb. 21 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee
 Monday, March 3 – 7:00 pm – Greensboro, N.C.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Greensboro, N.C.
 Founded 1891
 Enrollment 16,788
 Nickname Spartans
 Colors Gold, White & Navy
 Conference Southern
 Facility (Capacity) Fleming Gym (1,813)
 Chancellor Dr. Patricia A. Sullivan
 Athletic Director Nelson E. Bobb
 Basketball SID Mike Hirschman
 SID Office Phone (336) 334-5615
 SID Fax (336) 334-3182
 SID E-Mail mwhirsch@uncg.edu
 SID Cell Phone (336) 202-5331
 Athletic Website UNC GSpartans.com
 Press Row NA

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Mike Dement (East Carolina, 1976)
 Record at School 82-88 (6 years)
 Overall Record 288-276 (20 years)
 Office Phone NA
 Assistant Coaches Rod Jensen,
 Kevin Easley, Brian Judski
 2006-07 Record 16-14
 2006-07 Conference Record 12-6 (4th place)
 Starters Returning/Lost 4/1
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 8/6
 Newcomers 6

UNC ASHEVILLE



Tuesday, Nov. 20 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee
 Second Annual Parkway Series

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Location Asheville, N.C.
 Founded 1927
 Enrollment 3,500
 Nickname Bulldogs
 Colors Royal Blue & White
 Conference Big South
 Facility (Capacity) Justice Center (1,100)
 Chancellor Dr. Anne Ponder
 Athletic Director Janet Cone
 Basketball SID Mike Gore
 SID Office Phone (828) 251-6923
 SID Fax (828) 251-6387
 SID E-Mail mgore@unca.edu
 SID Cell Phone (828) 215-6387
 Athletic Website UNCABulldogs.com
 Press Row (828) 251-6387

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Eddie Biendebach (N.C. State, 1968)
 Record at School 153-176 (11 years)
 Overall Record 172-227 (14 years)
 Office Phone N/A
 Assistant Coaches Thomas Nash,
 Nick McDevitt, Trip Cogburn
 2006-07 Record 12-19
 2006-07 Conference Record 6-8 (5th place)
 Starters Returning/Lost 4/1
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 10/3
 Newcomers 3

N.C. STATE



Saturday, Dec. 29 – 3:30 pm – Raleigh, N.C.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Raleigh, N.C.
 Founded 1887
 Enrollment 29,416
 Nickname Wolfpack
 Colors Red & White
 Conference Atlantic Coast Conference
 Facility (Capacity) RBC Center (19,722)
 Chancellor Dr. James L. Orlinger
 Athletic Director Lee Fowler
 Basketball SID Brian Reinhardt
 SID Office Phone (919) 515-8953
 SID Fax (919) 515-2898
 SID E-Mail brian_reinhardt@ncsu.edu
 SID Cell Phone (919) 819-8317
 Athletic Website GoPack.com
 Press Row (919) 861-6190

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Sidney Lowe (St. Paul's, 2006)
 Record at School 20-16 (1 year)
 Overall Record Same
 Office Phone N/A
 Assistant Coaches Monte Towe,
 Larry Harris, Pete Strickland
 2006-07 Record 20-16
 2006-07 Conference Record 5-11 (10th place)
 Starters Returning/Lost 4/1
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 7/6
 Newcomers 5

PRESBYTERIAN



Thursday, Dec. 27 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Clinton, S.C.
 Founded 1880
 Enrollment 1,200
 Nickname Blue Hose
 Colors Garnet & Blue
 Conference Big South (reclassifying)
 Facility (Capacity) Templeton P.E. Center (2,500)
 President Dr. John V. Griffith
 Athletic Director Dr. William B. "Bee" Carlton
 Basketball SID Brian Hand
 SID Office Phone (864) 833-8252
 SID Fax (864) 833-8323
 SID E-Mail bahand@presby.edu
 SID Cell Phone (864) 906-5830
 Athletic Website GoBlueHose.com
 Press Row N/A

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Gregg Nibert (Marietta, 1979)
 Record at School 327-206 (18 years)
 Overall Record Same
 Office Phone (864) 833-8245
 Assistant Coaches Ronny Fisher, Justin Smith
 2006-07 Record 20-9
 2006-07 Conference Record 11-4
 Starters Returning/Lost 3/2
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 7/6
 Newcomers 6

WOFFORD

Saturday, Jan. 19 – 7:00 pm – Spartanburg, S.C.
Thursday, Feb. 16 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded 1854
 Enrollment 1,250
 Nickname Terriers
 Colors Old Gold & Black
 Conference Southern
 Facility (Capacity) Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
 President Dr. Benjamin B. Dunlap
 Athletic Director Richard Johnson
 Basketball SID Brent Williamson
 SID Office Phone (864) 597-4093
 SID Fax (864) 597-4129
 SID E-Mail williamsondb@wofford.edu
 SID Cell Phone (864) 809-8900
 Athletic Website wofford.edu/athletics
 Press Row (864) 597-4487

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Mike Young
 Record at School 58-87 (5 years)
 Overall Record Same
 Office Phone N/A
 Assistant Coaches Michael Boynton Jr., \ Paul Harrison, Geoff Shyatt
 2006-07 Record 10-20
 2006-07 Conference Record 5-13 (5th place/South)
 Starters Returning/Lost 3/2
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 10/4
 Newcomers 4

2008 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT



MARCH 7 (FRIDAY)

Game 1: Seed No. 8 vs. Seed No. 9, 3:00 pm

Game 2: Seed No. 7 vs. Seed No. 10, 5:15 pm (30 minutes after)

Game 3: Seed No. 6 vs. Seed No. 11, 7:30 pm (30 minutes after)

MARCH 8 (SATURDAY)

Game 4: Seed No. 1 vs. Winner Game 1, 2:00 pm

Game 5: Seed No. 4 vs. Seed No. 5, 4:15 pm (30 minutes after)

Game 6: Seed No. 2 vs. Winner Game 2, 7:00 pm (30 minutes after)

Game 7: Seed No. 3 vs. Winner Game 3, 9:15 pm (30 minutes after)

MARCH 9 (SUNDAY) - LIVE on SportSouth

Semifinal 1: 6:00 pm

Semifinal 2: 8:30 pm (30 minutes after previous game)

MARCH 10 (MONDAY) - LIVE on ESPN2

Southern Conference Championship, 9:00 pm



The 2008 Southern Conference Men's & Women's Basketball Championships will again be contested under one roof at the North Charleston Coliseum ... This year, the men's tournament again has a different format – March Madness in the SoCon will begin on Friday, March 7 and is scheduled to conclude in front of a national television audience on ESPN2 at 9:00 pm on Monday, March 10

2007-08 OPPONENT – SERIES HISTORY

APPALACHIAN STATE		ASU LEADS		101-56
AT ASU: 19-52	NEUTRAL: 2-7	AT WCU: 35-42		
1927-28	Appalachian State	57-19	at Boone	
1928-29	Western Carolina	30-26	at Cullowhee	
1928-29	Appalachian State	36-31	at Cullowhee	
1929-30	Appalachian State	31-15	at Cullowhee	
1929-30	Appalachian State	85-72	at Boone	
1929-30	Appalachian State	29-25	at Cullowhee	
1930-31	Appalachian State	40-24	at Boone	
1930-31	Appalachian State	57-56	at Boone	
1931-32	Western Carolina	37-35	at Cullowhee	
1931-32	Appalachian State	65-63	Neutral	
1934-35	Appalachian State	38-35	at Cullowhee	
1935-36	Western Carolina	36-31	at Boone	
1936-37	Western Carolina	36-32	at Cullowhee	
1937-38	Appalachian State	62-28	at Boone	
1938-39	Appalachian State	48-31	at Boone	
1938-39	Appalachian State	35-24	at Cullowhee	
1939-40	Appalachian State	46-34	at Boone	
1939-40	Appalachian State	50-48	at Cullowhee	
1940-41	Appalachian State	59-28	at Boone	
1941-42	Appalachian State	49-47	at Cullowhee	
1941-42	Western Carolina	77-75	at Boone	
1941-42	Appalachian State	64-46	at Boone	
1942-43	Appalachian State	59-41	at Boone	
1945-46	Appalachian State	43-38	at Boone	
1945-46	Western Carolina	45-35	at Cullowhee	
1946-47	Appalachian State	53-48	at Boone	
1946-47	Appalachian State	59-58	at Cullowhee	
1947-48	Western Carolina	56-43	at Cullowhee	
1947-48	Appalachian State	75-48	at Boone	
1/11/49	Western Carolina	59-57	at Cullowhee	
2/17/49	Appalachian State	58-39	at Boone	
1949-50	Appalachian State	63-51	at Boone	
1949-50	Appalachian State	90-64	at Cullowhee	
1950-51	Appalachian State	82-66	at Cullowhee	
1950-51	Appalachian State	90-80	at Boone	
1/22/52	Western Carolina	84-80	at Cullowhee	

1951-52	Appalachian State	102-58	at Cullowhee
1/14/53	Western Carolina	84-77	at Boone
2/18/53	Western Carolina	108-70	at Cullowhee
1/13/54	Western Carolina	73-63	at Boone
2/17/54	Western Carolina	87-64	at Cullowhee
1/12/55	Appalachian State	91-73	at Boone
2/16/55	Appalachian State	86-70	at Cullowhee
1955-56	Western Carolina	74-67	at Boone
1955-56	Western Carolina	89-87	at Cullowhee
1/16/57	Western Carolina	84-62	at Cullowhee
1956-57	Western Carolina	93-87	at Boone
1/15/58	Western Carolina	61-60	at Cullowhee
2/19/58	Appalachian State	65-60	at Boone
1/14/59	Western Carolina	78-60	at Boone
2/18/59	Western Carolina	67-58	at Cullowhee
1/14/60	Western Carolina	76-63	at Boone
1959-60	Appalachian State	71-60	at Cullowhee
1/12/61	Appalachian State	64-58	at Cullowhee
2/15/61	Appalachian State	85-75	at Boone
1/11/62	Appalachian State	75-73	at Boone
2/14/62	Appalachian State	86-69	at Boone
1961-62	Western Carolina	66-56	at Cullowhee
1/10/63	Western Carolina	59-51	at Cullowhee
2/13/63	Appalachian State	66-62	at Boone
1/16/64	Appalachian State	62-58	at Boone
2/19/64	Western Carolina	77-54	at Cullowhee
1/14/65	Western Carolina	71-61	at Cullowhee
2/17/65	Appalachian State	85-72	at Boone
1/13/66	Western Carolina	85-66	at Cullowhee
2/16/66	Appalachian State	57-56	at Cullowhee
2/25/66	Appalachian St. (Carolinas)	65-63	at Cullowhee
1/12/67	Western Carolina	75-69	at Cullowhee
2/15/67	Appalachian State	77-72	at Boone
1/11/68	Western Carolina	95-79	at Boone
2/14/68	Western Carolina	91-66	at Cullowhee
1/9/69	Appalachian State	80-67	at Cullowhee
2/12/69	Appalachian State	86-60	at Boone
1/8/70	Appalachian State	67-65	at Boone



2007-08 OPPONENTS

1/24/93	Georgia Southern	80-52	at Statesboro
2/27/93	Georgia Southern	90-81	at Cullowhee
1/24/94	Western Carolina	86-82	at Cullowhee
2/26/94	Georgia Southern	87-78	at Statesboro
1/24/95	Western Carolina	77-62	at Cullowhee
2/21/95	Western Carolina	83-76	at Statesboro
1/22/96	Western Carolina	81-71	at Statesboro
2/19/96	Western Carolina	83-64	at Cullowhee
2/1/97	Georgia Southern	83-71	at Statesboro
2/22/97	Western Carolina	67-49	at Cullowhee
2/7/98	Western Carolina	81-69	at Statesboro
1/25/99	Western Carolina	61-57	at Cullowhee
1/29/00	Georgia Southern	92-83	at Statesboro
1/22/01	Western Carolina	88-65	at Cullowhee
1/21/02	Georgia Southern	96-67	at Statesboro
1/25/03	Georgia Southern	87-82	at Cullowhee
3/5/03	Georgia Southern	89-81	at Charleston, SC
2/9/04	Georgia Southern	68-65	at Statesboro
1/3/05	Georgia Southern	85-76	at Cullowhee
3/2/05	Georgia Southern (SoCon)	69-57	at Chattanooga
2/6/06	Georgia Southern	72-67	at Statesboro
2/10/07	Western Carolina	69-57	at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points: 88 (1/21/01)
Most GSU Points: 96 (1/21/02)
Fewest WCU Points: 45 (1/22/49)
Fewest GSU Points: 49 (2/22/97)
Largest WCU Victory: 18 (67-49, 2/22/97)
Largest GSU Victory: 29 (96-67, 1/21/02)
Longest WCU Win Streak: 4 (1995-96)
Longest GSU Win Streak: 7 (2002-06)

ILLINOIS - FIRST MEETING -

INDIANA - FIRST MEETING -

METHODIST		WCU LEADS		5-0
AT MU: 0-0	NEUTRAL: 0-0			AT WCU: 5-0
11/28/81	Western Carolina	103-69		at Cullowhee
12/11/82	Western Carolina	78-60		at Cullowhee
2/12/84	Western Carolina	107-72		at Cullowhee
12/15/84	Western Carolina	93-62		at Cullowhee
1/8/86	Western Carolina	106-45		at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points: 107 (2/12/84)
Most MU Points: 72 (2/12/84)
Fewest WCU Points: 78 (12/11/82)
Fewest MU Points: 45 (1/8/86)
Largest WCU Victory: 34 (103-69, 11/28/81)
Largest MU Victory: n/a
Longest WCU Win Streak: 5 (1981-pres.)
Longest MU Win Streak: n/a

UNC ASHEVILLE		WCU LEADS		22-16
AT UNCA: 9-10	NEUTRAL: 0-0			AT WCU: 12-6
12/10/65	Western Carolina	84-69		at Asheville
1/10/70	UNC Asheville	74-61		at Cullowhee
2/7/70	UNC Asheville	66-53		at Asheville
12/5/70	UNC Asheville	84-81		at Asheville
2/11/71	Western Carolina	84-80		at Cullowhee
3/3/71	UNCA (NAIA Dist. 6 Playoff)	62-61		Cullowhee
12/4/71	Western Carolina	102-94		at Cullowhee
2/10/72	Western Carolina	67-60		at Asheville
1/15/73	UNC Asheville	95-82		at Asheville
2/8/73	Western Carolina	81-74		at Cullowhee
12/17/73	UNC Asheville	86-80		at Asheville
1/28/74	Western Carolina	83-71		at Cullowhee
1/24/75	Western Carolina	94-69		at Cullowhee
2/1/75	Western Carolina	84-82 (OT)		at Asheville
1/31/76	Western Carolina	86-71		at Asheville
12/8/86	UNC Asheville	85-67		at Cullowhee
1/8/87	UNC Asheville	74-60		at Asheville
12/7/87	UNC Asheville	76-71		at Asheville
1/12/88	Western Carolina	74-69		at Cullowhee
12/5/88	UNC Asheville	94-91 (OT)		at Cullowhee
1/26/89	Western Carolina	76-72		at Asheville
12/7/89	UNC Asheville	78-70		at Asheville
2/22/90	UNC Asheville	96-83		at Cullowhee
11/29/90	Western Carolina	81-79		at Asheville
2/6/91	Western Carolina	86-77		at Cullowhee
11/26/91	Western Carolina	100-85		at Cullowhee
2/5/92	Western Carolina	83-75		at Asheville
12/8/92	Western Carolina	73-46		at Asheville
2/24/93	Western Carolina	82-69		at Cullowhee
12/1/99	Western Carolina	94-86		at Cullowhee
12/4/00	UNC Asheville	79-69		at Asheville

12/1/01	UNC Asheville	72-66	at Cullowhee
12/2/02	UNC Asheville	77-72	at Asheville
12/6/03	Western Carolina	81-70	at Cullowhee
12/4/04	UNC Asheville	85-71	at Asheville
12/3/05	Western Carolina	80-64	at Cullowhee
11/14/06	Western Carolina	64-46	at Asheville

Most WCU Points: 102 (12/4/71)
Most UNCA Points: 96 (2/22/90)
Fewest WCU Points: 53 (2/7/70)
Fewest UNCA Points: 46, twice
Largest WCU Victory: 27 (73-46, 12/8/92)
Largest UNCA Victory: 18 (85-67, 12/8/86)
Longest WCU Win Streak: 7 (1990-99)
Longest UNCA Win Streak: 3, three times

UNC GREENSBORO		WCU LEADS		15-13
AT UNCG: 4-8	NEUTRAL: 0-2			AT WCU: 11-3
1/6/79	Western Carolina	104-74		at Cullowhee
1/3/80	Western Carolina	77-66		at Cullowhee
11/30/81	Western Carolina	91-57		at Cullowhee
12/30/91	UNC Greensboro	81-79 (OT)		at Greensboro
1/8/92	UNC Greensboro	65-55		at Cullowhee
1/19/98	Western Carolina	75-61		at Cullowhee
2/9/98	Western Carolina	65-62		at Greensboro
2/26/98	UNC Greensboro (SoCon)	60-59		at Greensboro
1/9/99	Western Carolina	64-63		at Greensboro
2/20/99	UNC Greensboro	68-50		at Cullowhee
1/15/00	Western Carolina	87-81		at Cullowhee
2/14/00	UNC Greensboro	75-53		at Greensboro
2/10/01	UNC Greensboro	95-81		at Greensboro
2/24/01	Western Carolina	63-58		at Cullowhee
3/2/01	UNC Greensboro (SoCon)	91-69		at Greenville
1/19/02	Western Carolina	87-77		at Cullowhee
2/2/02	UNC Greensboro	80-75		at Greensboro
12/7/03	Western Carolina	63-62		at Greensboro
2/8/03	Western Carolina	75-63		at Cullowhee
1/19/04	Western Carolina	78-73		at Cullowhee
2/23/04	UNC Greensboro	78-65		at Greensboro
1/15/05	UNC Greensboro	66-54		at Greensboro
2/26/05	UNC Greensboro	79-76		at Cullowhee
1/16/05	Western Carolina	87-76		at Greensboro
2/21/06	Western Carolina	67-53		at Cullowhee
3/2/06	UNC Greensboro (SoCon)	69-65		at Charleston
1/6/07	Western Carolina	57-54		at Cullowhee
2/14/07	UNC Greensboro	79-68		at Greensboro

Most WCU Points: 104 (1/6/79)
Most UNCG Points: 95 (2/10/01)
Fewest WCU Points: 50 (2/20/99)
Fewest UNCG Points: 53 (2/21/06)
Largest WCU Victory: 34 (91-57, 11/30/81)
Largest UNCG Victory: 22, twice
Longest WCU Win Streak: 3, twice
Longest UNCG Win Streak: 3, 2004-05

N.C. CENTRAL - FIRST MEETING -

N.C. STATE		NCSU LEADS		0-12
AT NCSU: 0-11	NEUTRAL: 0-0			AT WCU: 0-1
1/9/75	N.C. State	119-61		at Raleigh
12/13/75	N.C. State	109-94		at Raleigh
1/5/77	N.C. State	107-49		at Raleigh
11/29/82	N.C. State	103-66		at Raleigh
12/7/83	N.C. State	82-61		at Raleigh
12/8/84	N.C. State	103-67		at Raleigh
11/25/85	N.C. State	80-56		at Raleigh
12/6/86	N.C. State	96-75		at Cullowhee
12/1/90	N.C. State	119-84		at Raleigh
11/30/91	N.C. State	101-79		at Raleigh
1/2/96	N.C. State	102-71		at Raleigh
12/30/99	N.C. State	79-53		at Raleigh

Most WCU Points: 94 (12/13/75)
Most NCSU Points: 119, twice
Fewest WCU Points: 49 (1/5/77)
Fewest NCSU Points: 79 (12/30/99)
Largest WCU Victory: N/A
Largest NCSU Victory: 58, twice
Longest WCU Win Streak: N/A
Longest NCSU Win Streak: 12 (1975-pres.)

PRESBYTERIAN		WCU LEADS		10-1
AT PC: 3-1	NEUTRAL: 0-0			AT WCU: 7-0
12/5/66	Western Carolina	106-74		at Cullowhee
2/22/67	Western Carolina	87-82		at Clinton
12/4/67	Western Carolina	97-53		at Cullowhee
2/21/68	Western Carolina	74-69		at Clinton

12/2/68	Presbyterian	78-51	at Clinton
2/19/69	Western Carolina	79-54	at Cullowhee
12/11/78	Western Carolina	65-58	at Cullowhee
2/8/79	Western Carolina	62-58	at Clinton
12/5/79	Western Carolina	82-58	at Cullowhee
1/4/94	Western Carolina	68-48	at Cullowhee
12/16/95	Western Carolina	68-64	at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points: 106 (12/5/96)
Most PC Points: 82 (2/22/67)
Fewest WCU Points: 51 (12/2/68)
Fewest PC Points: 48 (1/4/94)
Largest WCU Victory: 44 (97-53, 12/4/67)
Largest PC Victory: 27 (78-51, 12/2/68)
Longest WCU Win Streak: 6 (1969-pres.)
Longest PC Win Streak: 1 (1968)

WOFFORD		WCU LEADS		19-12
AT WOF: 6-4	NEUTRAL: 4-1			AT WCU: 9-7
12/10/48	Wofford	70-42		at Spartanburg
1949-50	Wofford	61-44		at Spartanburg
1949-50	Western Carolina	69-57		at Cullowhee
12/11/50	Wofford	66-56		at Cullowhee
12/13/50	Wofford	77-65		at Cullowhee
2/12/51	Wofford	75-61		at Spartanburg
2/16/52	Western Carolina	84-83		at Cullowhee
2/18/52	Wofford	88-67		at Cullowhee
3/3/59	Western Caro. (NAIA Dist. 6)	74-58		at Cullowhee
1/2/60	Wofford	67-55		at Spindale, N.C.
12/30/60	Western Carolina	84-68		at Spindale, N.C.
12/29/61	Western Carolina	62-61		at Spindale, N.C.
1/1/66	Western Carolina	94-93		at Spindale, N.C.
12/9/66	Wofford	87-86		at Cullowhee
2/7/90	Western Carolina	72-65		at Cullowhee
1/4/96	Western Carolina	92-67		at Cullowhee
2/8/96	Western Carolina	84-72		at Spartanburg
1/9/97	Western Carolina	93-78		at Spartanburg
1/4/97	Western Carolina	93-78		at Cullowhee
1/12/98	Western Carolina	65-54		at Spartanburg
2/8/99	Wofford	90-85		at Cullowhee
2/25/99	Western Carolina (SoCon)	67-64		at Greensboro
1/8/00	Wofford	75-71		at Cullowhee
2/19/01	Wofford	90-76		at Cullowhee
2/18/02	Western Carolina	77-71		at Spartanburg
2/24/03	Western Carolina	86-77		at Cullowhee
12/15/03	Western Carolina	93-79		at Spartanburg
1/22/05	Western Carolina	80-75		at Cullowhee
1/28/06	Wofford	76-57		at Spartanburg
11/29/06	Western Carolina	81-75		at Spartanburg
1/29/07	Western Carolina	77-74 (OT)		at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points: 94 (1/1/66)
Most WOF Points: 93 (1/1/66)
Fewest WCU Points: 42 (12/10/48)
Fewest WOF Points: 54 (1/12/98)
Largest WCU Victory: 25 (92-67, 1/4/96)
Largest WOF Victory: 28 (70-42, 12/10/48)
Longest WCU Win Streak: 6 (1990-98)
Longest WOF Win Streak: 3 (1950-51)

WESTERN CAROLINA



2006-07 SEASON IN REVIEW



2006-07 SEASON SCHEDULE – RESULTS & LEADERS

<u>RECORD:</u>	<u>OVERALL</u>	<u>HOME</u>	<u>AWAY</u>	<u>NEUTRAL</u>
ALL GAMES	11-20	6-5	4-13	1-2
CONFERENCE	7-11	4-5	3-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	4-9	2-0	1-7	1-2

<u>DATE</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>		<u>SCORE</u>	<u>ATTEND</u>	<u>HIGH POINTS</u>	<u>HIGH REBOUNDS</u>
11/14/06	7:30 pm	at UNC Asheville	W	61-46	1,126	(17)ALDRIDGE, Nick	(9)ALDRIDGE, Nick
11/17/06	8:30 pm	at Purdue		57-82	L 4985	(15)RUSSELL, Antonio	(8)ALDRIDGE, Nick
11/20/06	7:00 pm	ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	W	105-40	1203	(20)ALDRIDGE, Nick	(11)ALDRIDGE, Nick
11/27/06	7:00 pm	TOCCOA FALLS	W	117-58	471	(26)RUSSELL, Antonio	(8)JOHNSON, Stan (8)GILES, Brandon (8)McKENNA, Negus
11/29/06	7:00 pm	at Wofford *	W	81-75	1085	(20)ROBINSON, Jake	(10)ALDRIDGE, Nick
12/02/06	Noon	at Xavier (FSN Ohio TV)		61-95	L 9674	(20)RUSSELL, Antonio	(4)GREATHOUSE, Kyle (4)ROBINSON, Jake
12/09/06	7:00 pm	at Gardner-Webb	(OT)	73-74	L 2789	(30)RUSSELL, Antonio	(8)RUSSELL, Antonio
12/16//06	8:00 pm	at Dayton		55-66	L 12354	(15)GORE, Arnold	(7)ALDRIDGE, Nick
12/18/06	7:00 pm	THE CITADEL *	W	82-63	947	(21)RUSSELL, Antonio	(7)ALDRIDGE, Nick (7)WAGINGER, Brigham
12/21/06	7:00 pm	C. OF CHARLESTON *		75-82	L 1036	(19)RUSSELL, Antonio	(10)GORE, Arnold
12/23/06	Noon	at #22 Clemson		60-103	L 6254	(16)McKENNA, Negus	(6)McKENNA, Negus
12/28/06	7:30 pm (PT)	at St. Mary's %		82-93	L 1763	(28)ALDRIDGE, Nick	(8)ALDRIDGE, Nick
12/29/06	5:00 pm (PT)	vs. Rice %		62-67	L 1203	(15)ALDRIDGE, Nick	(9)ALDRIDGE, Nick
01/03/07	7:30 pm	at South Carolina		53-67	L 13084	(13) ROBINSON, Jake	(6) McKENNA, Negus
01/06/07	2:00 pm	UNC GREENSBORO *	W	57-54	2647	(15) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(9) GORE, Arnold
01/08/07	7:00 pm	at Chattanooga *	W	73-67	2848	(16) RUSSELL, Antonio	(7) GILES, Brandon (7) WAGINGER, Brigham
01/15/07	7:30 pm	at Applachian State * (FSN)		91-100	L 3579	(31) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(9) ALDRIDGE, Nick
01/20/07	4:00 pm	at Furman *		67-79	L 3112	(18) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(10) ALDRIDGE, Nick
01/22/07	7:00 pm	ELON *		64-77	L 3910	(18) ALDRIDGE, Nick (18)RUSSELL, Antonio	(5) ALDRIDGE, Nick (5) GORE, Arnold (5) GILES, Brandon
01/27/07	7:00 pm	at Davidson *		59-79	L 4438	(14) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) GORE, Arnold (7) WAGINGER, Brigham
01/29/07	7:30 pm	WOFFORD *	(OT) W	77-74	1304	(22) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(8) ROBINSON, Jake
02/03/07	1:05 pm	at The Citadel *	W	78-68	1223	(25) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(8) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/05/07	7:00 pm	at C of Charleston * (CSS TV)		64-76	L 3242	(39) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/10/07	4:00 pm	GA. SOUTHERN (CSS TV)	W	69-57	4217	(17) GORE, Arnold	(7) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/12/07	7:30 pm	CHATTANOOGA *		72-75	L 2038	(24) ROBINSON, Jake	(9) GORE, Arnold
02/14/07	7:00 pm	at UNC Greensboro *		68-79	L 756	(28) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(11) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/17/07	7:00 pm	DAVIDSON *		59-92	L 1087	(19) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) McKENNA, Negus
02/22/07	7:00 pm	at Elon *		65-74	L 861	(15) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(11) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/28/07	5:30 pm	vs. Elon #	W	69-65		(20) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) McKENNA, Negus
03/01/07	7:00 pm	vs. Appalachian State #		59-78	L	(24) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(6) ALDRIDGE, Nick (6) GILES, Brandon

* = Southern Conference game; % = Saint Mary's/Shamrock Office Solutions Classic (Moraga, Calif.)

SS TV = SportsSouth Television — CSS TV = Charter/Comcast Sports Southeast Television

= Southern Conference Championship (North Charleston Coliseum - North Charleston, S.C.)

<u>ATTENDANCE SUMMARY</u>	<u>GAMES</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>AVG/GAME</u>
HOME	11	22097	2009
AWAY	17	73173	4304
NEUTRAL	3	1203	401
TOTAL	31	96473	3112

2006-07 SEASON STATS

SEASON BOX SCORE

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	11-20	6-5	4-13	1-2
CONFERENCE	7-11	4-5	3-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	4-9	2-0	1-7	1-2

					TOTAL			3-PTS			REBOUNDS																					
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg						
24	ALDRIDGE, Nick	30	30	975	32.5	203	440	.461	9	37	.243	133	211	.630	77	133	210	7.0	82	4	50	81	10	50	548	18.3						
Conference-Only.....		18	18	607	33.7	132	283	.466	5	20	.250	90	150	.600	51	82	133	7.4	50	2	26	49	8	31	359	19.9						
05	RUSSELL, Antonio	31	25	884	28.5	118	287	.411	30	99	.303	95	125	.760	20	73	93	3.0	90	4	69	72	4	32	361	11.6						
Conference-Only.....		18	17	514	28.6	63	155	.406	17	59	.288	63	79	.797	14	40	54	3.0	53	2	42	39	2	17	206	11.4						
04	GORE, Arnold	23	23	636	27.7	80	193	.415	10	43	.233	50	72	.694	52	49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6						
Conference-Only.....		17	17	480	28.2	61	150	.407	8	32	.250	44	64	.688	43	38	81	4.8	56	2	21	43	2	16	174	10.2						
42	ROBINSON, Jake	31	8	621	20.0	89	206	.432	64	158	.405	33	36	.917	34	56	90	2.9	59	0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9						
Conference-Only.....		18	4	360	20.0	49	123	.398	40	100	.400	19	21	.905	19	27	46	2.6	31	0	7	20	3	9	157	8.7						
01	GILES, Brandon	30	20	620	20.7	78	180	.433	13	51	.255	29	47	.617	30	75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21	198	6.6						
Conference-Only.....		18	12	369	20.5	45	107	.421	8	27	.296	19	31	.613	25	43	68	3.8	51	3	29	34	8	14	117	6.5						
21	McKENNA, Negus	31	6	547	17.6	69	163	.423	38	104	.365	15	21	.714	40	73	113	3.6	40	0	30	25	9	25	191	6.2						
Conference-Only.....		18	1	275	15.3	32	79	.405	18	55	.327	8	12	.667	19	35	54	3.0	23	0	10	14	7	10	90	5.0						
40	GREATHOUSE, Kyle	24	17	587	24.5	40	111	.360	30	92	.326	10	15	.667	5	37	42	1.8	52	1	58	14	1	31	120	5.0						
Conference-Only.....		12	6	261	21.8	11	41	.268	9	36	.250	3	5	.600	4	14	18	1.5	26	0	28	8	0	11	34	2.8						
13	WAGINGER, Brigham ...	31	13	636	20.5	42	113	.372	23	72	.319	8	15	.533	21	63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7						
Conference-Only.....		18	11	397	22.1	23	64	.359	15	45	.333	7	11	.636	15	45	60	3.3	39	0	44	22	0	27	68	3.8						
23	WILSON, Eric	31	13	583	18.8	42	115	.365	8	35	.229	18	28	.643	36	44	80	2.6	88	3	30	33	3	11	110	3.5						
Conference-Only.....		18	4	339	18.8	22	60	.367	6	20	.300	7	9	.778	22	26	48	2.7	52	1	16	16	2	7	57	3.2						
32	x-JOHNSON, Stan	11	0	103	9.4	15	38	.395	0	3	.000	5	8	.625	17	10	27	2.5	11	0	6	11	3	4	35	3.2						
Conference-Only.....		3	0	10	3.3	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	1	1	1	0	4	1.3						
12	DEES, Josh	16	0	59	3.7	3	8	.375	1	5	.200	0	2	.000	2	4	6	0.4	16	0	3	2	0	3	7	0.4						
Conference-Only.....		8	0	14	1.8	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0						
TM TEAM.....																		50	58	108	3.5	0	4									
Conference-Only.....																		29	34	63	3.5	0	2									
Total.....						31						779	1854	.420	226	699	.323	396	580	.683	384	675	1059	34.2	664	18	408	425	51	260	2180	70.3
Conference-Only.....						18						440	1067	.412	126	396	.318	260	382	.681	242	386	628	34.9	387	10	224	248	33	142	1266	70.3
Opponents.....						31						745	1627	.458	259	682	.380	532	770	.691	328	785	1113	35.9	564	-	457	506	104	207	2281	73.6
Conference-Only.....						18						435	919	.473	141	383	.368	336	480	.700	172	451	623	34.6	347	7	260	275	59	123	1347	74.8

x-Inactive player

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1ST	2ND	OT	TOTAL
Western Carolina	1012	1155	13	2180
Opponents	1078	1192	11	2281

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Western Carolina	82	6	88
Opponents	110	8	118

2006-07 WESTERN CAROLINA SEASON STATS

GAME-BY-GAME POINTS - REBOUNDS - ASSISTS

<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Score</u>	<u>WL</u>	<u>#1 GILES</u>	<u>#4 GORE</u>	<u>#5 RUSSELL</u>	<u>#12 DEES</u>	<u>#13 WAGINGER</u>	<u>#21 McKENNA</u>
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06	61-46	W	0-2-0	--	13-4-2	0-0-0	0-0-2	2-8-0
at Purdue	11/17/06	57-82	L	7-2-2	--	15-2-3	0-0-0	0-3-0	5-2-0
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	115-40	W	19-3-3	--	2-2-4	3-0-1	8-2-4	16-5-6
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	117-58	W	8-8-1	--	26-4-2	2-2-2	11-2-3	6-8-5
at Wofford	11/29/06	81-75	W	4-3-5	--	19-2-2	DNP	0-0-3	9-7-0
at Xavier	12/02/06	61-95	L	5-3-2	--	20-3-0	0-0-0	8-2-4	2-2-1
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	71-74	L (OT)	5-0-0	--	30-8-3	DNP	7-2-0	0-1-0
at Dayton	12/16/06	55-66	L	0-3-1	15-5-1	5-0-4	0-0-0	3-1-0	8-6-3
THE CITADEL	12/18/06	82-63	W	2-3-3	13-2-3	21-4-7	0-0-0	3-7-2	14-1-0
COLL OF CHARLESTON	12/21/06	75-82	L	2-1-0	10-10-4	19-5-0	DNP	3-1-1	11-6-2
at Clemson	12/23/06	60-103	L	DNP	DNP	13-2-2	2-2-0	5-1-3	16-6-2
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	82-93	L	2-2-0	5-2-1	10-2-3	DNP	2-1-3	11-1-0
vs. Rice	12/29/06	62-67	L	12-2-0	4-3-3	11-8-2	DNP	0-2-2	3-4-0
at South Carolina	01/03/07	53-67	L	6-4-4	8-4-1	3-3-0	DNP	0-1-2	11-6-2
UNC GREENSBORO	01/06/07	57-54	W	2-1-0	10-9-3	14-4-0	DNP	1-2-1	2-2-0
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	73-67	W	7-7-2	12-4-2	16-6-2	DNP	10-7-2	3-1-1
at Appalachian State	01/15/07	91-100	L	7-6-6	23-5-2	18-4-5	0-0-0	0-3-3	2-2-1
at Furman	01/20/07	67-79	L	10-7-1	10-2-1	10-6-2	DNP	0-1-1	0-0-0
ELON	01/22/07	64-77	L	5-4-0	6-5-0	18-3-1	0-0-0	8-1-0	4-5-2
at Davidson	01/27/07	59-79	L	4-4-3	8-7-2	6-3-4	0-0-0	8-7-2	8-4-2
WOFFORD	01/29/07	77-74	W	9-5-0	7-2-0	9-5-0	DNP	3-7-7	6-4-0
at The Citadel	02/03/07	78-68	W	5-1-2	10-2-2	18-0-2	DNP	5-2-4	3-5-2
at Coll. of Charleston	02/05/07	64-76	L	5-6-0	8-2-0	4-0-2	0-0-0	1-2-2	0-0-0
GEORGIA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	69-57	W	9-5-1	17-5-0	15-3-4	0-1-0	2-1-3	0-3-1
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	72-75	L	3-4-0	7-9-0	12-4-3	DNP	7-5-5	5-1-0
at UNC Greensboro	02/14/07	68-79	L	11-3-2	14-7-0	4-1-1	0-0-0	3-9-2	2-3-0
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	59-92	L	10-3-2	7-1-1	2-2-1	0-1-0	5-0-3	7-7-0
APPALACHIAN STATE	02/19/07	65-76	L	13-3-2	6-6-1	0-0-0	DNP	3-2-2	0-0-0
at Elon	02/22/07	65-74	L	9-2-0	6-4-0	2-2-2	DNP	6-3-1	14-3-1
vs. #10 Elon	02/28/07	69-65	W	9-2-0	9-3-0	5-0-2	DNP	3-3-7	18-7-0
vs. #2 Appalachian State	03/01/07	59-78	L	8-6-1	5-3-1	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-4-2	3-3-1

<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Score</u>	<u>WL</u>	<u>#23 WILSON</u>	<u>#24 ALDRIDGE</u>	<u>#32 JOHNSON</u>	<u>#40 GREATHOUSE</u>	<u>#42 ROBINSON</u>
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06	61-46	W	13-4-0	17-9-9	4-3-1	2-5-5	10-7-3
at Purdue	11/17/06	57-82	L	0-3-0	12-8-5	2-4-0	11-4-2	5-4-0
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	115-40	W	6-7-5	20-11-1	4-4-2	14-2-4	13-4-1
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	117-58	W	9-4-2	14-5-0	12-8-2	12-0-6	17-6-0
at Wofford	11/29/06	81-75	W	6-3-0	15-10-0	2-0-0	6-4-5	20-3-1
at Xavier	12/02/06	61-95	L	0-1-0	5-0-3	4-3-0	10-4-2	7-4-0
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	71-74	L (OT)	4-5-1	16-4-1	2-1-0	9-5-2	0-2-0
at Dayton	12/16/06	55-66	L	0-1-0	6-7-0	0-1-0	12-2-0	6-0-0
THE CITADEL	12/18/06	82-63	W	0-2-1	19-7-4	0-0-0	8-2-3	2-3-0
COLL OF CHARLESTON	12/21/06	75-82	L	0-1-1	9-6-0	2-1-1	6-1-5	13-3-1
at Clemson	12/23/06	60-103	L	9-4-1	DNP	3-2-0	3-0-1	9-5-1
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	82-93	L	2-0-2	28-8-4	DNP	4-0-2	18-1-0
vs. Rice	12/29/06	62-67	L	0-0-0	15-9-1	DNP	9-1-4	8-3-1
at South Carolina	01/03/07	53-67	L	0-0-0	12-4-3	DNP	0-0-2	13-1-1
UNC GREENSBORO	01/06/07	57-54	W	0-1-0	15-8-3	DNP	5-3-3	8-2-0
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	73-67	W	2-2-0	15-4-0	DNP	3-0-1	5-0-1
at Appalachian State	01/15/07	91-100	L	4-2-2	31-9-1	--	0-0-1	6-1-1
at Furman	01/20/07	67-79	L	2-6-1	18-10-1	--	3-1-3	14-5-0
ELON	01/22/07	64-77	L	0-3-0	18-5-1	--	0-4-2	5-2-0
at Davidson	01/27/07	59-79	L	8-4-2	14-5-0	--	DNP	3-0-0
WOFFORD	01/29/07	77-74	W	2-1-0	22-2-1	--	DNP	20-8-0
at The Citadel	02/03/07	78-68	W	0-1-0	25-8-0	--	DNP	12-1-0
at Coll. of Charleston	02/05/07	64-76	L	3-5-1	39-7-0	--	DNP	4-4-0
GEORGIA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	69-57	W	0-0-1	16-7-6	--	DNP	10-6-0
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	72-75	L	2-5-0	12-5-2	--	DNP	24-5-1
at UNC Greensboro	02/14/07	68-79	L	4-3-0	28-11-4	--	0-0-0	2-1-1
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	59-92	L	3-5-3	19-5-1	--	0-0-0	6-2-0
APPALACHIAN STATE	02/19/07	65-76	L	11-4-2	29-14-0	--	3-1-3	0-0-0
at Elon	02/22/07	65-74	L	10-0-2	15-11-2	--	0-2-2	3-0-1
vs. #10 Elon	02/28/07	69-65	W	2-2-0	20-6-0	--	DNP	3-3-0
vs. #2 Appalachian State	03/01/07	59-78	L	8-1-3	24-6-3	--	0-1-0	9-4-1

WESTERN CAROLINA



WCU ALL-TIME RECORDS / HISTORY

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most Points Scored

60, Henry Logan vs. Atlantic Christian, 1/6/67

Most Field Goals Attempted

33, Henry Logan, vs. Atlantic Christian, 1/6/67

Best Field Goal Percentage

1.000 (9-9), Bobby Phillips vs. Limestone, 12/2/97

Most Free Throws Attempted

26, Frankie King vs. East Tennessee State, 2/23/94

Most Free Throws Made

21, Kevin Martin vs. East Tennessee State, 1/17/04

Best Free Throw Percentage

1.000 (18-18), Anquell McCollum vs. Marshall, 2/5/96

Most Consecutive Free Throws Made

18, Anquell McCollum vs. Marshall, 2/5/96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

17, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 2/20/89

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made

10, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 2/20/89

Most Rebounds

29, Bob Thompson vs. Atlantic Christian, 1/6/68

Most Assists

22, Henry Logan vs. Presbyterian, 12/4/67

Most Blocked Shots

7, Rans Brempong vs. Mercer, 12/12/00

7, Jeff VanDeMark vs. Appalachian State, 1/27/93

7, Tommy Lavelle vs. Atlantic Christian, 1963-64



Bob Thompson (#23) set the WCU single-game record with 29 rebounds versus Atlantic Christian on Jan. 6, 1968. Ironically, in that game, Henry Logan scored 43 points, which was the ninth-most points scored by a Catamount at the time. Also Greg Wittman (#31) averaged 15.4 rebounds per game during that 1967-68 season, a WCU season record which still stands. (Thompson averaged 14.0 for the season to rank third on the WCU list.)

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most Points Scored

1,049, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Scoring Average

36.2, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Most Field Goals Attempted

740, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Most Field Goals Made

404, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Field Goal Percentage

.659 (242-367), Kirby Thurston, 1973-74

Most Free Throws Attempted

298, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Most Free Throws Made

241, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Free Throw Percentage (min. 2.5ftm/g)

.878 (215-245), Paul Litz, 1970-71

Most Consecutive Free Throws Made

42, Kevin Martin, 2001-02

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

241, Anquell McCollum, 1995-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made

99, Anquell McCollum, 1995-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made Per Game

3.3, Terry Boyd, 1991-92

Best 3-Point Percentage

.542 (45-83), Quentin Moore, 1983-84

Most Rebounds

446, Greg Wittman, 1967-68

Best Rebound Average

15.4, Greg Wittman, 1967-68

Most Assists

298, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Assist Average

10.5, Henry Logan, 1964-65

Best Assist-to-Turnover Ratio

2.3 to 1, Maurice Williams, 1992-93

Most Steals

72, Lee Gibbs, 1975-76

Best Steal Average

2.5, Lee Gibbs, 1975-76

Most Blocked Shots

93, Rans Brempong, 2000-01

Best Blocked Shot Average

3.0, Rans Brempong, 2000-01

Most Personal Fouls

115, Danny Tharpe, 1962-63

Most Games Played

36, Wilson Scott and Albert Toomer, 1971-72

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

Most Points Scored

3,290, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Scoring Average

30.7, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Field Goals Attempted

2,149, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Field Goals Made

1,263, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Field Goal Percentage

.629 (463-736), Kirby Thurston, 1974-75

Most Free Throws Attempted

1,025, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Free Throws Made

764, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Free Throw Percentage (min. 300 ftm)

.856 (554-647), Greg Dennis, 1979-82

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

670, Anquell McCollum, 1993-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made

245, Anquell McCollum, 1993-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made Per Game

2.8, Terry Boyd, 1991-92

Best 3-Point Percentage (min.0.5 3fgm/g)

.497 (74-149), Quentin Moore, 1981-84

Most Rebounds

1,354, Greg Wittman, 1966-69

Best Rebound Average

12.5, Kirby Thurston, 1974-75

Most Assists

1,037, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Assist Average

9.7, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Assist-to-Turnover Ratio

2.18 to 1, Vincent Walker, 1984-87

Most Steals

221, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Steal Average

2.1, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Blocked Shots

308, Rans Brempong, 2001-05

Best Blocked Shot Average

2.66 (308 in 116 games), Rans Brempong, 2001-05

Most Personal Fouls

371, Danny Tharpe, 1961-64

Games Played

118, Larry Grant, 1970-73

Most Consecutive Games Played

117, Tommy Lavelle and Darrell Murray, 1961-64

TEAM SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most Points Scored
133 vs. Toccoa Falls, 11/26/01

Most Points Scored by Both Teams
240 (WCU 122, Morris Harvey 118), 1968-69

Most Points Scored in One Half
71 vs. Piedmont, 1/25/71

Most Points in a Losing Effort
102 vs. Stetson (2OT), 12/6/01

Fewest Points Scored
21 vs. Mars Hill, 1945-46

Biggest Margin of Victory
75 (133-58) vs. Toccoa Falls, 11/6/01

Most Field Goals Attempted
103 vs. Piedmont, 1/25/71

Most Field Goals Made
61 vs. Toccoa Falls, 11/6/01 and
61 vs. Piedmont, 1/25/71

Best Field Goal Percentage
.714 (25-35) vs. Campbell, 12/17/82

Best Field Goal Percentage in One Half
.875 (14-16) vs. Xavier (La.), 12/31/88

Most Free Throws Attempted
62 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12/6/77

Most Free Throws Made
45 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12/6/77

Best Free Throw Percentage
1.000 (21-21) vs. Davidson, 1/5/02

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
34, vs. Chattanooga, 2/12/07

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made
15, vs. Atlanta Christian, 11/20/06
15, vs. Chattanooga, 1/14/06

Most Rebounds
83 vs. Piedmont, 1962-63

TEAM SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

Most Games Played, Regular Season
33, 1971-72

Most Games Played, Including Postseason
36, 1971-72

Most Wins
28, 1962-63

Most Defeats
25, 2000-01

Fewest Wins
6, four times (last, 2000-01)

Fewest Defeats
4, 1958-59

Best Winning Percentage
85.7 (24-4), 1958-59

Longest Winning Streak
11, 1971-72

Longest Losing Streak
11, 1992-93

Longest Winning Streak on Home Floor
45, 1962-65

Most Home Wins Without a Loss in a Season
15, 1980-81

Most Points Scored
3,033, 1971-72

Most Points Surrendered
2,841, 1971-72

Best Scoring Average
90.2, 1967-68

Most Points Per Game Allowed
86.8, 1990-91

Fewest Points Scored
765, 1945-46

Fewest Points Allowed
708, 1945-46

Most Combined Points
5,874, 1971-72

Most 100-Point Games
8, 1970-71 and 1952-53

Most 100-Point Games Allowed
4, four times (last, 1990-91)

Most Field Goals Attempted
2,547, 1971-72

Most Field Goals Allowed
2,340, 1971-72

Most Field Goals Made
1,161, 1971-72

Most Field Goals Made Allowed
1,072, 1971-72

Best Field Goal Percentage
.540 (956-1770), 1970-71

Highest Field Goal Percentage Allowed
.501 (793-1584), 1987-88

Most Free Throws Attempted
1,066, 1971-72

Most Free Throws Made
711, 1971-72

Best Free Throw Percentage
.792 (492-621), 1963-64

Most 3-Point Goals Attempted
625, 2005-06

Most 3-Point Goals Allowed
690, 1995-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made
225, 2006-07

Most 3-Point Field Goals Allowed
259, 2006-07

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made Per Game
7.36, 2005-06

Best 3-Point Field Goal Percentage
.446 (117-262), 1988-89

Highest 3-Point Percentage Allowed
.414 (29-70), 1983-84

Most Rebounds
1,903, 1971-72

Most Rebounds Allowed
1,503, 1971-72

Best Rebound Average
59.4, 1967-68

Most Rebounds Per Game Allowed
46.8, 1972-73

Most Assists
647, 1971-72

Best Assist Average
19.2, 1981-82

Most Steals
256, 1975-76

Most Steals Allowed
264, 1993-94

Best Steal Average
10.2, 1975-76

Most Turnovers
548, 2000-01

Most Turnovers Forced
528, 1975-76

Most Personal Fouls
791, 1971-72



Western Carolina's Basketball teams won 45 consecutive home games over a four-season period (Jan. 1962-Feb. 1965). Darrell Murray (#25) and Gaston Seal (#30) were starting forwards during three of those seasons.

WCU TOP SINGLE GAME PERFORMANCES

INDIVIDUAL SCORING

Pts.	Player	Opponent	Date
60	Henry Logan	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 7, 1967
58	Henry Logan	Elon	Feb. 17, 1968
57	Henry Logan	Pfeiffer	Jan. 15, 1966
55	Henry Logan	Appalachian State	Feb. 14, 1968
53	Henry Logan	Quincy	Dec. 29, 1967
52	Henry Logan	High Point	Feb. 7, 1968
46	Kevin Martin	Coastal Carolina	Nov. 22, 2002
	Henry Logan	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 8, 1966
45	Henry Logan	Guilford	Feb. 12, 1966
	Henry Logan	Newberry	Dec. 15, 1966
44	Kevin Martin	Georgia	Nov. 21, 2003
	Ronald Rogers	North Georgia	Jan. 15, 1953
	Henry Logan	Georgetown (Ky.)	Dec. 10, 1966
	Robert Gaines	Marshall	Jan. 13, 1992
43	Henry Logan	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 6, 1968
42	Kevin Martin	Elon	Jan. 10, 2004
	Terry Boyd	Chattanooga	Mar. 1, 1991
	Henry Logan	Elon	Feb. 4, 1968
	Henry Logan	Milligan	Dec. 28, 1967
	Mel Gibson	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 26, 1963
41	Anquell McCollum	Marshall	Feb. 5, 1996
	Frankie King	Louisville	Dec. 5, 1994
	Frankie King	Davidson	Mar. 5, 1994
	Henry Logan	Pfeiffer	Feb. 12, 1968
	Henry Logan	Lenoir-Rhyne	Feb. 2, 1967
	Henry Logan	Carson-Newman	Dec. 14, 1967
	Henry Logan	Catawba	Dec. 4, 1965
40	Anquell McCollum	VMI	Mar. 2, 1996
	Frankie King	East Tennessee State	Feb. 7, 1994
	Albert Toomer	Elon	Jan. 19, 1974
	Henry Logan	Pfeiffer	Jan. 26, 1968
	Henry Logan	Carson-Newman	Jan. 2, 1967
	Henry Logan	Lenoir-Rhyne	Jan. 5, 1966
	Ronald Rogers	Appalachian State	Mar. 18, 1953

INDIVIDUAL REBOUNDING

Rebs.	Player	Opponent	Date
29	Bob Thompson	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 6, 1968
28	Greg Wittman	High Point	Feb. 29, 1968
24	Tommy Lavelle	Piedmont	Nov. 30, 1963
23	David Smith	Carson-Newman	Feb. 7, 1972
	Greg Wittman	Catawba	Mar. 1, 1968
22	Bob Thompson	Catawba	Jan. 17, 1968
21	Andre Gault	Ferrum	Jan. 7, 1988
	Terry Rutherford	Marshall	Jan. 21, 1978
	Greg Wittman	Presbyterian	Dec. 4, 1967
20	Kirby Thurston	Walsh	Dec. 28, 1973
	Bob Thompson	Newberry	Feb. 24, 1968
	Bob Thompson	Pfeiffer	Feb. 12, 1968
	Greg Wittman	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 27, 1968
	Bob Thompson	Elon	Feb. 4, 1967
	John Brintnall	Pfeiffer	Jan. 18, 1965
	Darrell Murray	Earlham	Dec. 11, 1962

INDIVIDUAL ASSISTS

Assists	Player	Opponent	Date
22	Henry Logan	Presbyterian	Dec. 4, 1967
19	Henry Logan	Catawba	Jan. 20, 1965
18	Lee Gibbs	Mars Hill	Nov. 29, 1976
17	Henry Logan	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 28, 1966
15	Vincent Walker	Marshall	Jan. 26, 1987
	Henry Logan	Catawba	Mar. 1, 1968
	Henry Logan	Newberry	Feb. 24, 1968
	Henry Logan	High Point	Feb. 7, 1968
14	Kevin Young	The Citadel	Feb. 12, 1981
	Henry Logan	Pembroke State	Mar. 5, 1968
	Henry Logan	Montclair	Dec. 8, 1967

WCU'S 100-POINT GAMES (103-3)

Nov. 29, 1948	American Enka	W	100	68
Jan. 9, 1952	Piedmont	W	100	62
Jan. 15, 1953	North Georgia	W	115	59
Jan. 17, 1953	Piedmont	W	101	59
Jan. 19, 1953	East Carolina	W	102	97
Jan. 19, 1953	College of Charleston	W	109	72
Feb. 3, 1953	at Atlantic Christian	W	108	70
Feb. 14, 1953	at North Georgia	W	108	66
Feb. 18, 1953	Appalachian State	W	108	70
Feb. 21, 1953	Tusculum	W	109	72
Jan. 4, 1954	Piedmont	W	107	89
Jan. 20, 1954	North Georgia	W	103	59
Feb. 15, 1954	Carson-Newman	W	107	85
Jan. 8, 1955	Piedmont	W	110	85
Jan. 15, 1955	Milligan (at Bryson City)	W	101	95
Jan. 19, 1957	McCrory	W	105	93
Dec. 6, 1957	at North Georgia	W	100	67
Jan. 28, 1958	North Georgia	W	109	55
Dec. 6, 1962	Piedmont	W	100	58
Mar. 13, 1963	vs. Miles (NAIA National Tournament)	W	107	86
Mar. 15, 1963	vs. Fort Hayes St. (NAIA National Tournament)	W	100	84
Nov. 30, 1963	at Piedmont	W	100	38
Dec. 4, 1963	Piedmont	W	107	47
Dec. 13, 1963	Cumberland (Ky.)	W	105	80
Jan. 4, 1964	Piedmont	W	110	43
Jan. 25, 1964	Newberry	W	116	64
Feb. 1, 1964	at Atlantic Christian	W	104	66
Dec. 1, 1964	Piedmont	W	109	57
Dec. 15, 1964	Newberry	W	102	59
Jan. 19, 1965	Atlantic Christian	W	120	91
Nov. 24, 1965	at Piedmont	W	126	53
Nov. 20, 1965	Piedmont	W	124	65
Dec. 4, 1965	Catawba	W	105	81
Jan. 8, 1966	Atlantic Christian	W	113	92
Jan. 15, 1966	Pfeiffer	W	109	84
Jan. 29, 1966	at Atlantic Christian	W	115	87
Feb. 5, 1966	Elon	W	106	92
Dec. 5, 1966	Presbyterian	W	106	74
Jan. 7, 1967	Atlantic Christian	W	109	72
Dec. 8, 1967	Montclair State	W	120	78
Dec. 28, 1967	vs. Millikin (at Quincy Ill.)	W	101	93
Dec. 29, 1967	at Quincy (Ill.)	W	116	101
Jan. 6, 1968	Atlantic Christian	W	117	77
Jan. 13, 1968	Pfeiffer	W	102	62
Feb. 7, 1968	High Point	W	108	90
Feb. 17, 1968	Elon	W	103	73
Dec. 4, 1968	Carson-Newman	W	103	86
Dec. 15, 1968	Morris Harvey	W	122	118
Nov. 24, 1969	Piedmont	W	109	81
Jan. 12, 1970	Belmont-Abbey	W	108	71
Dec. 12, 1970	Benedict	W	118	93
Jan. 9, 1971	Belmont-Abbey	W	112	82
Jan. 11, 1971	Phiblant Navy	W	100	80
Jan. 16, 1971	Appalachian State	W	106	70
Jan. 25, 1971	Piedmont	W	132	92
Feb. 1, 1971	South Carolina State	W	127	107
Feb. 19, 1971	at Benedict	W	118	104
Feb. 22, 1971	Allen	W	107	61
Dec. 1, 1971	Piedmont	W	123	53
Dec. 4, 1971	UNC Asheville	W	102	94
Feb. 2, 1972	at Voorhees	W	108	76
Feb. 17, 1972	Voorhees	W	117	58
Feb. 22, 1972	Allen	W	101	76
Feb. 25, 1972	at Southern Tech	L	101	105
Jan. 20, 1973	Voorhees	W	106	78
Dec. 28, 1973	vs. Greensboro College (at Belmont-Abbey)	W	104	68
Jan. 10, 1974	Carson-Newman	W	106	82
Feb. 2, 1974	at Elon	(2OT) W	110	108
Jan. 24, 1976	Roanoke	W	121	80
Feb. 2, 1976	at Mars Hill	W	100	84
Feb. 14, 1976	Chattanooga	W	103	84
Jan. 10, 1977	North Carolina A&T	W	105	60
Nov. 28, 1978	Baptist	W	109	70
Jan. 6, 1979	UNC Greensboro	W	104	74
Dec. 1, 1979	Baptist	W	116	76
Dec. 4, 1979	Carson-Newman	W	107	78
Jan. 13, 1981	Central Wesleyan	W	108	79
Jan. 29, 1981	Campbell	W	100	65
Nov. 28, 1981	Methodist	W	103	69
Nov. 29, 1981	Averett	W	104	51
Jan. 25, 1982	at East Tennessee State	W	100	91
Nov. 27, 1982	Emory & Henry	W	111	65
Dec. 10, 1983	Methodist	W	107	72
Feb. 23, 1984	Marshall	(OT) W	102	100
Feb. 25, 1984	at The Citadel	L	101	106
Dec. 20, 1985	Atlantic Christian	W	100	71
Jan. 8, 1986	Methodist	W	106	45
Jan. 7, 1987	Ferrum	W	111	89
Feb. 18, 1990	Methodist	W	116	75
Dec. 8, 1990	Augusta	W	100	72
Nov. 26, 1991	UNC Asheville	W	100	85
Dec. 6, 1991	vs. Grambling State (at Ball State)	W	112	87
Feb. 19, 1992	Gardner-Webb	W	102	90
Nov. 28, 1994	Milligan	W	102	88
Jan. 9, 1995	Belmont-Abbey	W	104	63
Feb. 5, 1996	Marshall	W	125	105
Dec. 2, 1996	Limestone	W	120	76
Nov. 26, 2001	Toccoa Falls	W	133	58
Dec. 6, 2001	at Stetson	(2OT) L	102	104
Nov. 23, 2002	Toccoa Falls	W	119	58
Dec. 17, 2003	Averett	W	120	46
Jan. 3, 2004	North Greenville	W	106	61
Nov. 23, 2004	Emmanuel	W	108	64
Nov. 23, 2005	Atlanta Christian	W	110	51
Nov. 20, 2006	Atlanta Christian	W	105	40
Nov. 27, 2006	Toccoa Falls	W	117	58

WCU INDIVIDUAL SINGLE SEASON TOP 10

MOST POINTS SCORED IN A SEASON

Player	Season	Points
1. Henry Logan	1967-68	1,049
2. Henry Logan	1965-66	816
3. Henry Logan	1966-67	757
4. Frankie King	1993-94	752
5. Anquell McCollum	1995-96	751
6. Frankie King	1994-95	743
7. Mel Gibson	1962-63	696
8. Ronald Rogers	1952-53	686
9. Kevin Martin	2003-04	673
10. Terry Boyd	1990-91	664
Henry Logan	1964-65	664

HIGHEST SEASON SCORING AVERAGE

Player	Season	Gm/Pts	Avg.
1. Henry Logan	1967-68	29 / 1049	36.2
2. Henry Logan	1966-67	25 / 757	30.3
3. Henry Logan	1965-66	28 / 816	29.1
4. Frankie King	1993-94	28 / 752	26.9
5. Henry Logan	1964-65	25 / 668	26.7
6. Frankie King	1994-95	28 / 743	26.5
7. Anquell McCollum	1995-96	30 / 751	25.0
8. Kevin Martin	2003-04	27 / 673	24.9
9. Terry Boyd	1990-91	28 / 664	23.7
10. Bubba Wilson	1977-78	24 / 565	23.5

SEASON FIELD GOAL PCT. MIN. 5.0 FGA/G

Player	Season	FG-FGA	Avg.
1. Kirby Thurston	1973-74	242-367	.659
2. Paul Litz	1970-71	200-315	.635
3. Kirby Thurston	1974-75	221-369	.599
4. Mel Gibson	1962-63	285-487	.585
5. Leroy Gasque	1985-86	181-310	.584
6. Bennie Goettie	1988-89	213-366	.582
7. Mel Gibson	1961-62	247-425	.581
8. Kelvin Wylie	2001-02	117-203	.576
9. Eric Dailey	1989-90	142-247	.575
10. Bennie Goettie	1987-88	197-343	.574

3-POINT FG MADE IN A SEASON

Player	Season	3FGM
1. Anquell McCollum	1995-96	99
2. Anquell McCollum	1994-95	83
3. Terry Boyd	1991-92	77
4. Kevin Martin	2001-02	73
5. David Donerlson	1988-89	67
6. Terry Boyd	1990-91	65
7. Jake Robinson	2006-07	64
Casey Rogers	1998-99	64
David Donerlson	1989-90	64
9. Robert Gaines	1991-93	62
10. Robert Hutchinson	1987-88	60

3-POINT FG MADE PER GAME

Player	Season	GM/3FGM	Avg.
1. Terry Boyd	1991-92	23 / 77	3.35
2. Anquell McCollum	1995-96	30 / 99	3.30
3. Anquell McCollum	1994-95	28 / 83	2.96
4. Kevin Martin	2001-02	28 / 73	2.61
5. David Donerlson	1988-89	28 / 67	2.39
6. Robert Gaines	1992-93	26 / 62	2.38
7. Casey Rogers	1998-99	27 / 64	2.37
8. Terry Boyd	1990-91	28 / 65	2.32
9. David Donerlson	1989-90	28 / 64	2.29
10. Robert Hutchinson	1987-88	27 / 60	2.22

SEASON 3-POINT FG PCT.

Player	Season	3FG-3FGA	Avg.
1. Quentin Moore	1983-84	45-83	.542
2. Joe Stafford	1995-96	58-110	.527
3. Keith Gray	1988-89	44-85	.517
4. David Donerlson	1989-90	64-144	.444
5. David Donerlson	1988-89	67-154	.435
6. Negus McKenna	2005-06	37-86	.430
7. Kori Hatcher	2002-03	49-118	.415
8. Terry Boyd	1991-92	77-186	.414
9. Anquell McCollum	1995-96	99-241	.411
10. Jake Robinson	2006-07	64-156	.405
Eric Wilson	2005-06	30-74	.405
Emre Atsur	2003-04	34-84	.405

FREE THROWS MADE IN A SEASON

Player	Season	FTM
1. Henry Logan	1997-68	241
2. Ronald Rogers	1952-53	238
3. Paul Litz	1970-71	215
4. Cecil McCormick	1952-53	210
5. Frankie King	1993-94	207
6. Kevin Martin	2003-04	206
7. Greg Dennis	1979-80	196
8. Frankie King	1994-95	193
9. Henry Logan	1995-66	184
10. Henry Logan	1966-67	177

SEASON FREE THROW PCT. MIN. 2.5 FTM/G

Player	Season	FTM-FTA	Pct.
1. Kevin Martin	2002-03	174-197	.883
2. Paul Litz	1970-71	215-245	.878
3. Greg Dennis	1981-82	165-189	.873
4. Danny Tharpe	1963-64	138-159	.868
5. Greg Dennis	1979-80	196-226	.867
6. Robert Hill	1986-87	76-89	.854
7. Greg Dennis	1980-81	124-146	.849
8. Danny Tharpe	1961-62	123-145	.848
9. David Donerlson	1989-90	86-102	.843
10. Larry Mayo	1996-97	75-89	.843

REBOUNDS IN A SEASON

Player	Season	Rebs.
1. Greg Wittman	1967-68	446
2. Tommy Lavelle	1962-63	433
3. Bob Thompson	1967-68	405
4. Darrell Murray	1962-63	401
5. Wilson Scott	1971-72	395
Dave Jones	1959-60	395
7. John Brintnall	1964-65	369
8. Kirby Thurston	1973-74	348
9. Greg Wittman	1966-67	320
10. Darrell Murray	1960-61	317

SEASON REBOUNDING AVERAGE

Player	Season	G/Rebs.	Avg.
1. Greg Wittman	1967-68	29 / 446	15.4
2. Dave Jones	1959-60	27 / 395	14.6
3. Bob Thompson	1997-68	29 / 405	14.0
4. Kirby Thurston	1973-74	25 / 348	13.9
5. John Brintnall	1964-65	27 / 369	13.7
6. Greg Wittman	1968-69	23 / 308	12.3
7. Tommy Lavelle	1962-63	35 / 433	12.2
8. Darrell Murray	1960-61	27 / 317	11.7
9. Tommy Lavelle	1963-64	26 / 300	11.5
Tommy Lavelle	1960-61	27 / 311	11.5

ASSISTS IN A SEASON

Player	Season	Assists
1. Henry Logan	1967-68	298
2. Henry Logan	1965-66	272
3. Henry Logan	1964-65	262
4. Lee Gibbs	1975-76	231
5. Casey Rogers	1999-00	213
6. Henry Logan	1966-67	205
7. Vincent Walker	1986-87	177
8. Larry Grant	1971-72	176
9. Kevin Young	1981-82	169
Larry Caldwell	1977-78	169

SEASON ASSIST AVERAGE

Player	Season	G/Assts.	Avg.
1. Henry Logan	1964-65	25 / 262	10.5
2. Henry Logan	1967-68	29 / 298	10.3
3. Henry Logan	1965-66	28 / 272	9.7
4. Lee Gibbs	1975-76	25 / 231	9.2
5. Henry Logan	1966-67	25 / 205	8.2
6. Casey Rogers	1999-00	28 / 213	7.6
7. Larry Caldwell	1977-78	26 / 169	6.5
8. Kevin Young	1981-82	27 / 69	6.3
9. Vincent Walker	1986-87	29 / 177	6.1
10. Joel Fleming	1997-98	27 / 161	6.0

BLOCKED SHOTS IN A SEASON

Player	Season	Blks.
1. Rans Brempong	2000-01	93
2. Rans Brempong	2004-05	83
3. Rans Brempong	2001-02	66
4. Rans Brempong	2002-03	65
5. Kirby Thurston	1974-75	60
6. Tommy Lavelle	1962-63	43
7. Ike Mims	1975-76	38
8. Jeff VanDeMark	1993-94	36
Leroy Gasque	1985-86	36
10. Ike Mims	1976-77	33

STEALS IN A SEASON

Player	Season	Steals
1. Lee Gibbs	1975-76	72
2. Bubba Wilson	1974-77	66
3. Henry Logan	1997-68	62
4. Frankie King	1993-94	61
Jay Lassiter	1975-76	61
Bubba Wilson	1975-76	61
7. Quinton Lytle	1982-83	60
8. Terry Boyd	1990-91	56
Quinton Lytle	1983-84	56
Jay Lassiter	1976-77	56



ANNUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS-STEALS-BLOCKS LEADERS

YEAR	POINTS	REBOUNDS	ASSISTS	STEALS	BLOCKS
1950-51	Ronald Rogers (528, 20.3 ppg)				
1951-52	Ronald Rogers (624, 23.1 ppg)				
1952-53	Ronald Rogers (686, 22.9 ppg)				
1953-54	Jim Jordan (496, 20.7 ppg)				
1954-55	Herman Shamel (539, 20.0 ppg)				
1955-56	Bill Bowen (467, 16.1 ppg)				
1956-57	Bill Bowen (588, 18.4 ppg)				
1957-58	Harris Pryor (405, 14.5 ppg)				
1958-59	Dave Jones (379, 13.5 ppg)				
1959-60	Dave Jones (485, 17.0 ppg)	Dave Jones (395, 14.6 rpg)			
1960-61	Mel Gibson (453, 16.7 ppg)	Darrell Murray (317, 11.7 rpg)	Gaston Seal (44)		
1961-62	Mel Gibson (611, 21.1 ppg)	Darrell Murray (264, 9.2 rpg)	Danny Tharpe (23, 0.79 apg)		
1962-63	Mel Gibson (696, 20.4 ppg)	Darrell Murray (401, 11.4 rpg)			
1963-64	Danny Tharpe (438, 16.8 ppg)	Tommy Lavelle (300, 11.5 rpg)			
1964-65	Henry Logan (668, 26.7 ppg)	John Brintnall (369, 13.7 rpg)	Henry Logan (262, 10.48 apg)		
1965-66	Henry Logan (816, 29.1 ppg)	Greg Wittman (280, 10.0 rpg)	Henry Logan (272, 9.71 apg)		
1966-67	Henry Logan (757, 30.2 ppg)	Greg Wittman (320, 11.4 rpg)	Henry Logan (205, 8.2 apg)		
1967-68	Henry Logan (1,049, 36.2 ppg)	Greg Wittman (446, 15.1 rpg)	Henry Logan (298, 10.28 apg)		
1968-69	Greg Wittman (836, 21.5 ppg)	Greg Wittman (308, 12.3 rpg)	Mac Brown (78, 3.12 apg)		
1969-70	Gene McConnell (483, 16.1 ppg)	Gene McConnell (190, 6.3 rpg)	Larry Grant (129, 4.3 apg)		
1970-71	Paul Litz (616, 22.8 ppg)	Paul Litz (303, 11.2 rpg)	Larry Grant (151, 5.39 apg)		
1971-72	Howard Winston (502, 14.3 ppg)	Wilson Scott (395, 10.9 rpg)	Larry Grant (176, 5.03 apg)		
1972-73	Albert Toomer (361, 14.4 ppg)	Wilson Scott (200, 8.3 rpg)	Larry Grant (101, 4.04 apg)		
1973-74	Kirby Thurston (587, 23.4 ppg)	Kirby Thurston (348, 13.9 rpg)	Lee Gibbs (139, 5.56 apg)		
1974-75	Kirby Thurston (548, 21.9 ppg)	Kirby Thurston (275, 11.0 rpg)	Lee Gibbs (150, 5.77 apg)	Lee Gibbs (54)	Kirby Thurston (60)
1975-76	Mike Meadows (423, 16.9 ppg)	Ike Mims (280, 11.2 rpg)	Lee Gibbs (231, 9.24 apg)	Lee Gibbs (72)	Ike Mims (38)
1976-77	Ike Mims (330, 15.0 ppg)	Ike Mims (220, 10.0 rpg)	Bubba Wilson (99, 4.13 apg)	Bubba Wilson (66)	Ike Mims (33)
1977-78	Bubba Wilson (565, 23.5 ppg)	Terry Rutherford (185, 7.7 rpg)	Larry Caldwell (169, 6.5 apg)	Bubba Wilson (38)	Bubba Wilson (28)
1978-79	Raymond Person (484, 17.3 ppg)	Terry Rutherford (240, 8.6 rpg)	Larry Caldwell (118, 4.21 apg)	Greg Dennis (39)	Greg Dennis (15)
1979-80	Greg Dennis (574, 21.3 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (276, 10.2 rpg)	Kevin Young (159, 5.89 apg)	Greg Dennis (45)	Harry Dolan (17)
1980-81	Ronnie Carr (492, 17.6 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (183, 6.5 rpg)	Kevin Young (149, 5.52 apg)	Kevin Young (34)	Si Simmons (13)
1981-82	Ronnie Carr (494, 19.0 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (174, 6.4 rpg)	Kevin Young (169, 6.3 apg)	Kevin Young (48)	Si Simmons (18)
1982-83	Kenny Trimier (471, 16.2 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (224, 7.7 rpg)	Quentin Moore (105, 3.6 apg)	Quinton Lytle (60)	Q. Lytle & K. Trimier (10)
1983-84	Quinton Lytle (582, 20.8 ppg)	Quinton Lytle (141, 5.0 rpg)	Quentin Moore (146, 5.2 apg)	Quinton Lytle (56)	Mike McFarlane (13)
1984-85	Quinton Lytle (490, 17.5 ppg)	Andre Gault (160, 6.2 rpg)	Vincent Walker (138, 4.9 apg)	Vincent Walker (46)	Quinton Lytle (24)
1985-86	Leroy Gasque (456, 16.3 ppg)	Leroy Gasque (210, 7.5 rpg)	Vincent Walker (151, 5.4 apg)	Vincent Walker (37)	Leroy Gasque (36)
1986-87	Robert Hill (439, 15.1 ppg)	Andre Gault (187, 6.4 rpg)	Vincent Walker (177, 6.1 apg)	Robert Hill (30)	Chris Tipton (21)
1987-88	Bennie Goettie (524, 19.4 ppg)	Bennie Goettie (202, 7.5 rpg)	Kenny Brown (133, 4.93 apg)	Robert Hutchinson (45)	Mitch Madden (20)
1988-89	Bennie Goettie (554, 19.7 ppg)	Bennie Goettie (210, 7.5 rpg)	Keith Gray (54, 1.9 apg)	Keith Gray (50)	Keith Gray (14)
1989-90	Donald Donerlson (450, 16.1 ppg)	Eric Dailey (270, 9.6 rpg)	Myron Lewis (119, 4.4 apg)	Myron Lewis (39)	K. Gray & R. Gaines (15)
1990-91	Terry Boyd (664, 23.7 ppg)	Eric Dailey (242, 8.6 rpg)	Carey Rich (160, 5.7 apg)	Terry Boyd (56)	Lamont Turner (17)
1991-92	Terry Boyd (525, 22.8 ppg)	Terry Boyd (134, 5.8 rpg)	Maurice Williams (116, 4.64 apg)	Robert Gaines (47)	Greg Dates (19)
1992-93	Robert Gaines (529, 20.3 ppg)	Robert Gaines (153, 5.9 rpg)	Maurice Williams (125, 4.63 apg)	B.J. Thompson (39)	Jeff Vandemark (18)
1993-94	Frankie King (752, 26.9 ppg)	B.J. Thompson (221, 7.9 rpg)	Anquell McCollum (97, 3.46 apg)	Frankie King (61)	Jeff Vandemark (36)
1994-95	Frankie King (743, 26.5 ppg)	Frankie King (204, 7.3 rpg)	Frankie King (94, 3.36 apg)	Frankie King (42)	Johnny Scott (28)
1995-96	Anquell McCollum (751, 25.0 ppg)	Kevin Kullum (165, 6.1 rpg)	Joel Fleming (144, 4.8 apg)	Anquell McCollum (45)	Kerry Wright (28)
1996-97	Bobby Phillips (380, 14.1 ppg)	Scott Schultz (154, 5.7 rpg)	Joel Fleming (121, 4.65 apg)	Larry Mayo (35)	Johnny Scott (16)
1997-98	Bobby Phillips (457, 16.6 ppg)	Dondrell Whitmore (209, 7.7 rpg)	Joel Fleming (161, 5.96 apg)	Joel Fleming (41)	Jarvis Graham (19)
1998-99	Dondrell Whitmore (393, 13.6 ppg)	Dondrell Whitmore (209, 7.2 rpg)	Casey Rogers (144, 5.3 apg)	Casey Rogers (45)	Dondrell Whitmore (18)
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes (479, 17.1 ppg)	Dondrell Whitmore (214, 7.6 rpg)	Casey Rogers (213, 7.61 apg)	Dondrell Whitmore (51)	Dondrell Whitmore (19)
2000-01	Cory Largent (490, 15.8 ppg)	Willie Freeman (226, 7.3 rpg)	Casey Rogers (139, 4.48 apg)	Casey Rogers (54)	Rans Brempong (93)
2001-02	Kevin Martin (619, 22.1 ppg)	Willie Freeman (181, 6.5 rpg)	Casey Rogers (151, 5.39 apg)	Kevin Martin (51)	Rans Brempong (66)
2002-03	Kevin Martin (546, 22.8 ppg)	Rans Brempong (164, 6.3 rpg)	Kori Hatcher (106, 3.79 apg)	Kevin Martin (33)	Rans Brempong (65)
2003-04	Kevin Martin (673, 24.9 ppg)	David Berghoefer (206, 7.6 rpg)	James Johnson (89, 3.18 apg)	Kevin Martin (50)	Terrence Woodyard (16)
2004-05	David Berghoefer (424, 14.6 ppg)	David Berghoefer (231, 8.0 rpg)	Trey Hopkins (100, 3.33 apg)	Antonio Russell (51)	Rans Brempong (83)
2005-06	Antonio Russell (385, 13.3 ppg)	David Berghoefer (183, 6.3 rpg)	Kyle Greathouse (77, 2.57 apg)	Corey Muirhead (45)	D. Berghoefer & J. Outing (12)
2006-07	Nick Aldridge (548, 18.3 ppg)	Nick Aldridge (211, 7.0 rpg)	Antonio Russell (69, 2.3 apg)	Nick Aldridge (50)	Brandon Giles (12)

* **BOLD** denotes single-season highs

WCU INDIVIDUAL CAREER TOP 10

CAREER 1,000-POINT SCORERS

<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>Points</u>
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	3,290
2. Mel Gibson	1960-63	2,021
3. Ronald Rogers	1950-53	1,960
4. Kevin Martin	2002-04	1,838
5. Greg Dennis	1979-82	1,793
6. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	1,777
7. Robert Gaines	1990-93	1,680
8. Greg Wittman	1966-69	1,628
9. Gene McConnell	1967-70	1,599
10. Danny Tharpe	1961-64	1,509
11. Frankie King	1994-95	1,495
12. Darrell Murray	1961-64	1,472
13. Ronnie Carr	1980-83	1,455
14. Harris Pryor	1956-59	1,429
15. Cory Largent	1999-2002	1,360
16. Bubba Wilson	1975-78	1,350
17. Dave Jones	1957-60	1,324
18. Kenny Trimier	1980-83	1,292
19. Albert Toomer	1972-75	1,291
20. Terry Boyd	1991-92	1,189
Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	1,189
22. Bob Ray	1952-54, '57	1,187
23. David Berghoefer	2003-06	1,180
24. Casey Rogers	1999-2002	1,159
25. Dondrell Whitmore	1996-2000	1,144
26. Kirby Thurston	1974-75	1,135
27. Larry Grant	1970-73	1,122
28. Howard Wilson	1971-73	1,102
29. Lee Gibbs	1974-76	1,082
30. Bennie Goettie	1988-89	1,078
31. Bill Bowen	1956-57	1,055
32. Dave Elmore	1958-60	1,044
33. Corey Muirhead	2003-06	1,025
34. Charlie McConnell	1963-66	1,018
35. Wilson Scott	1971-73	1,000

CAREER SCORING AVERAGE

<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>Points</u>	<u>Avg.</u>
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	107	3,290	30.74
2. Frankie King	1994-95	56	1,495	26.70
3. Terry Boyd	1991-92	51	1,189	23.32
4. Kevin Martin	2002-04	79	1,838	23.27
5. Kirby Thurston	1974-75	50	1,135	22.70
6. Bennie Goettie	1988-89	55	1,078	19.60
Ronald Rogers	1950-53	100	1,960	19.60
8. Nick Aldridge	2006-07	35	642	18.34
9. Ronnie Carr	1980-82	81	1,455	17.96
10. Bill Bowen	1956-67	61	1,055	17.30

CAREER REBOUNDS

<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>Rebs.</u>
1. Greg Wittman	1966-69	1,354
2. Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	1,281
3. Darrell Murray	1961-64	1,208
4. Kenny Trimier	1980-83	857
5. Gene McConnell	1967-70	795
6. Gaston Seal	1960-63	781
7. Bob Thompson	1966-68	771
8. Wilson Scott	1971-73	756
9. John Brintnall	1963-66	700
10. Dondrell Whitmore	1997-00	699

MOST FIELD GOALS MADE IN A CAREER

<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>FGM</u>
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	1,263
2. Mel Gibson	1960-63	836
3. Ronald Rogers	1950-53	735
4. Gene McConnell	1967-70	686
5. Ronnie Carr	1980-82	648
6. Greg Wittman	1966-69	647
7. Robert Gaines	1990-93	643
8. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	622
9. Greg Dennis	1979-82	619
10. Darrell Murray	1961-64	617

CAREER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>Pct.</u>
1. Kirby Thurston	1974-75	463	736	.623
2. Pat Sharp	1981-84	407	692	.588
3. Bennie Goettie	1988-89	410	709	.578
4. Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	403	758	.532
5. Charlie McConnell	1963-66	417	795	.525
6. Henry Logan	1965-68	1263	2419	.522
7. Bubba Wilson	1975-78	591	1132	.522
8. Greg Dennis	1979-82	619	1218	.508
9. Kenny Trimier	1980-83	551	1094	.504
10. Darrell Murray	1961-64	617	1249	.494

WCU INDIVIDUAL CAREER TOP 10

MOST 3-POINT FG MADE IN A CAREER

Player	Seasons	3FGM
1. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	245
2. Casey Rogers	1999-2002	207
3. Kyle Greathouse	2003-2007	187
4. Kevin Martin	2002-04	174
5. Robert Gaines	1990-93	161
6. Cory Largent	1999-2002	156
7. Terry Boyd	1991-92	142
8. David Donerlson	1989-90	131
9. Joe Stafford	1996-97	99
10. Antonio Russell	2003-2007	94
Negus McKenna	2004-pres.	94

MOST 3-PT FG ATTEMPTED IN A CAREER

Player	Seasons	3FGA
1. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	670
2. Casey Rogers	1999-2002	643
3. Kyle Greathouse	2003-2007	528
4. Kevin Martin	2002-04	503
5. Cory Largent	1999-2002	451
6. Robert Gaines	1990-93	434
7. Terry Boyd	1991-92	358
8. David Donerlson	1989-90	298
9. Antonio Russell	2003-2007	288
10. Negus McKenna	2004-pres.	251

CAREER 3-PT FG PERCENTAGE MIN. 0.5 3FGM/G

Player	Seasons	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.
1. Quentin Moore	1981-84	74	149	.497
2. Joe Stafford	1996-97	99	215	.460
3. Keith Gray	1989-90	80	174	.460
4. Maurice Williams	1992-93	54	121	.446
5. David Donerlson	1989-90	131	298	.440
6. Jake Robinson	2006-pres.	64	158	.405
7. Terry Boyd	1991-92	142	358	.397
8. Robert Hutchinson	1986-88	64	167	.383
9. Bobby Getter	1991-92	36	95	.379
10. Negus McKenna	2003-2007	94	251	.375

CAREER FREE THROWS MADE

Player	Seasons	FTM
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	764
2. Greg Dennis	1979-82	554
3. Kevin Martin	2002-04	534
4. Ronald Rogers	1950-53	490
5. Danny Tharpe	1961-64	446
6. Frankie King	1994-95	400
7. Jay Lassiter	1961-64	388
8. Larry Grant	1989-90	363
9. Mel Gibson	1960-63	348
10. Greg Wittman	1966-69	334

CAREER FREE THROW PCT. MIN. 300 FTM

Player	Seasons	FTM	FTA	Pct.
1. Greg Dennis	1979-82	554	647	.856
2. Kevin Martin	2002-04	534	635	.841
3. Paul Litz	1968-71	323	387	.835
4. Danny Tharpe	1961-64	446	540	.826
5. Frankie King	1994-95	400	513	.780
6. Mel Gibson	1960-63	348	463	.752
7. Henry Logan	1965-68	764	1025	.745
8. Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	388	532	.789
9. Greg Wittman	1966-69	334	468	.714
10. Larry Grant	1970-73	363	533	.681

CAREER ASSISTS

Player	Seasons	Assists
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	1,037
2. Casey Rogers	1999-2002	647
3. Larry Grant	1970-73	557
4. Kevin Young	1979-82	530
5. Lee Gibbs	1974-76	520
6. Vincent Walker	1984-87	495
7. Larry Caldwell	1978-81	475
8. Joel Fleming	1995-98	463
9. Quentin Moore	1981-84	331
10. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	315

MOST BLOCKED SHOTS IN A CAREER

Player	Seasons	Blocks
1. Rans Brempong	2001-05	308
2. Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	112
3. Bubba Wilson	1975-78	84
4. Ike Mims	1976-77	71
5. Jeff VanDeMark	1992-94	70
6. Leroy Gasque	1985-87	67
7. Johnny Scott	1994-97	64
8. Kirby Thurston	1974-75	60
9. Robert Gaines	1990-93	55
10. Tim Ford	1992-95	50

MOST STEALS IN A CAREER

Player	Seasons	Steals
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	221
2. Bubba Wilson	1975-78	179
3. Casey Rogers	1999-2002	170
4. Quinton Lytle	1982-85	169
5. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	147
6. Larry Caldwell	1978-81	144
7. Greg Dennis	1979-82	142
8. Robert Gaines	1990-93	136
9. Kevin Martin	2002-04	134
10. Kenny Trimier	1980-83	134

RAMSEY ACTIVITY CENTER RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Points Scored

WCU: 46, Kevin Martin vs. Coastal Carolina, 2002
Opponent: 42, James Conley, VMI, 2002

Most Field Goals Made

WCU: 14, four players
(last, Kevin Martin vs. Coastal Carolina, 2002)
Opponent: 15, Van Wilkins, UNC Asheville, 1986

Most Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 26, Robert Gaines vs. Appalachian State, 1993
Opponent: 28, Travis Cantrell, The Citadel, 2002

Best Field Goal Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (9-9), Bobby Phillips vs. Limestone, 1996
Opponent: 100.0 (12-12), Tyson Patterson App St., 2000

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made

WCU: 10, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 1989
Opponent: 9, Travis Cantrell, The Citadel, 2002

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 17, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 1989
Opponent: 21, Travis Cantrell, The Citadel, 2002

Best 3-Point Field Goal Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (4-4), David Donerlson vs. Augusta, 1989
Opponent: 100.0 (5-5), Tyson Patterson, App St., 2000

Most Free Throws Made

WCU: 18, Anquell McCollum vs. Marshall, 1996
Opponent: 17, Janko Narat, Davidson, 1994

Most Free Throws Attempted

WCU: 23, Frankie King vs. ETSU, 1994
Opponent: 19, Jeff Himes, Davidson, 1987

Best Free Throw Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (18-18), Anquell McCollum vs. Marshall, 1996
Opponent: 1.000 (13-13), Jeff Brookman, Belmont Abbey, 1997

Most Rebounds

WCU: 21, Andre Gault vs. Ferrum, 1988
Opponent: 19, Chad McClendon, App State, 1993

Most Assists

WCU: 15, Vincent Walker vs. Marshall, 1987
Opponent: 16, Tim Brooks, Chattanooga, 1992

Most Steals

WCU: 7, B.J. Thompson vs. Marshall, 1993 and
7, Terry Boyd vs. Chattanooga, 1991
Opponent: 6, Tyrone Phillips, Marshall, 1993

Most Blocked Shots

WCU: 7, Rans Brempong vs. Mercer, 2000
Opponent: 8, Omar Roland, Marshall, 1990

TEAM RECORDS

Most Points Scored

WCU: 133 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2001
Opponent: 104, Marshall, 1996

Most Field Goals Made

WCU: 61 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2001
Opponent: 42, Florida State, 1988

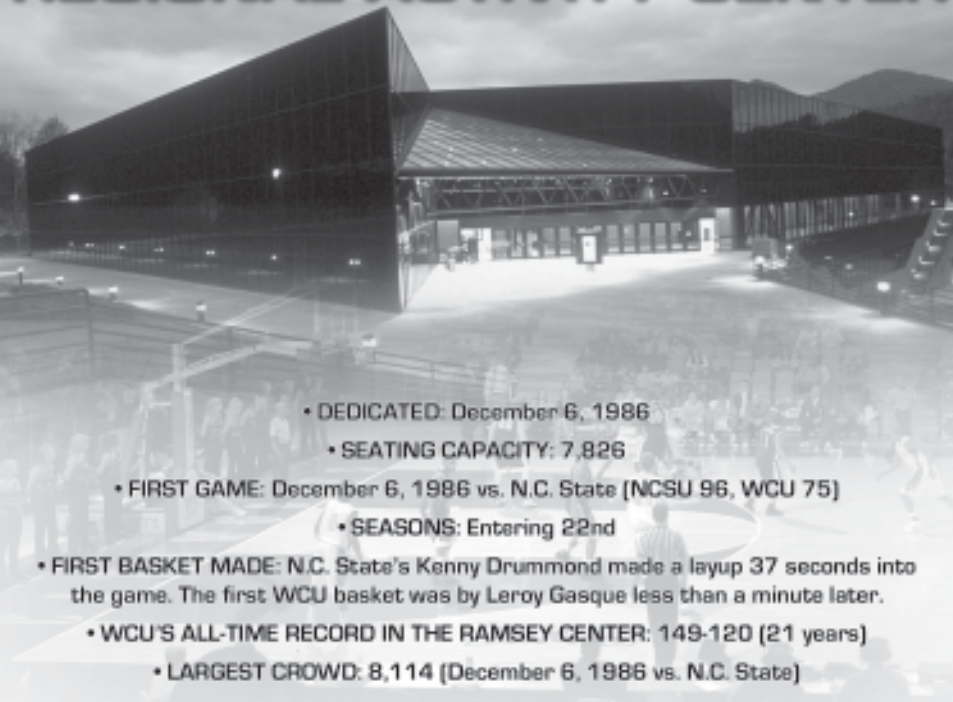
Most Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 96 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2001
Opponent: 85, VMI, 1995

Best Field Goal Percentage

WCU: .644 (38-59) vs. Limestone, 1996
Opponent: .660 (33-50), Appalachian State, 1989

LISTON B. RAMSEY REGIONAL ACTIVITY CENTER



• DEDICATED: December 6, 1986

• SEATING CAPACITY: 7,826

• FIRST GAME: December 6, 1986 vs. N.C. State (NCSU 96, WCU 75)

• SEASONS: Entering 22nd

• FIRST BASKET MADE: N.C. State's Kenny Drummond made a layup 37 seconds into the game. The first WCU basket was by Leroy Gasque less than a minute later.

• WCU'S ALL-TIME RECORD IN THE RAMSEY CENTER: 149-120 (21 years)

• LARGEST CROWD: 8,114 (December 6, 1986 vs. N.C. State)

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made

WCU: 15, vs. Atlanta Christian, 2006 & vs. Chattanooga, 2006
Opponent: 16, Davidson, 2007

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 39 vs. Chattanooga, 2006
Opponent: 39, The Citadel, 2002

Best 3-point Field Goal Percentage

WCU: .727 (8-11) vs. Augusta, 1989
Opponent: .750 (9-12), Ferrum, 1987

Most Free Throws Made

WCU: 41 vs. Wofford, 1997
Opponent: 34, Chattanooga, 1990

Most Free Throws Attempted

WCU: 47, vs. Wofford, 1997
Opponent: 44, Chattanooga, 1990

Best Free Throw Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (18-18) vs. Davidson, 2002
Opponent: .895 (17-19), Furman, 1989

Most Rebounds

WCU: 59 vs. UNC Asheville, 1991 & vs. Ferrum, 1988
Opponent: 57, East Tennessee State, 1994

Most Fouls

WCU: 34, vs. Chattanooga, 1990
Opponent: 34, Wofford, 1997

Most Turnovers

WCU: 32 vs. Anderson, 1996
Opponent: 35, Belmont-Abbey, 1997

Most Steals

WCU: 20 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2006 & vs. Tenn. Wesleyan, 2002
Opponent: 17, Marshall, 1993

Most Blocked Shots

WCU: 11 vs. Emmanuel, 2002 and vs. App State, 1993

WESTERN'S RECORD IN THE RAMSEY CENTER

SEASON	W	—	L
1986-87	5	—	10
1987-88	7	—	9
1988-89	5	—	6
1989-90	8	—	5
1990-91	8	—	7
1991-92	6	—	9
1992-93	5	—	8
1993-94	7	—	4
1994-95	9	—	3
1995-96	8	—	3
1996-97	10	—	1
1997-98	8	—	4
1998-99	5	—	7
1999-2000	9	—	3
2000-01	5	—	8
2001-02	6	—	7
2002-03	7	—	6
2003-04	9	—	5
2004-05	7	—	6
2005-06	9	—	4
2006-07	6	—	5
Total (21 yrs.)	149	—	120
			(.531)



WCU IN THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

TOURNAMENT HISTORY

	North State/ Carolinas Conference	Southern Conference	Total
OVERALL	16-16	16-26	32-42
FIRST ROUND	9-10	8-16	17-26
QUARTERFINALS	-	5-3	5-3
SEMIFINALS	4-5	2-7	6-12
CHAMPIONSHIP	3-1	1-1	4-2

WCU VS. CURRENT MEMBERS
IN THE SoCon TOURNAMENT

• APPALACHIAN STATE (2-7)

L	65 - 43	1979	semis
L	67 - 66 (OT)	1980	first
L	63 - 62 (OT)	1986	first
L	86 - 69	1992	first
L	84 - 73	1993	first
W	74 - 64	1995	semis
W	74 - 66	1996	first
L	87 - 68	1997	quarters
L	78-59	2007	quarters

• COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (0-1)

L	80 - 49	1999	semis
---	---------	------	-------

• CHATTANOOGA (1-6)

L	79 - 70	1981	semis
L	77 - 75	1983	semis
W	73 - 72 (OT)	1987	first
L	73 - 63	1989	first
L	84 - 83	1991	first
L	63 - 61	1995	championship
L	90 - 75	2000	first

• THE CITADEL (1-1)

L	66 - 62	1982	first
W	67 - 57	2001	first

• DAVIDSON (4-2)

W	86 - 62	1983	first
L	85 - 76	1987	semis
L	93 - 89	1994	semis
W	78 - 74	1995	quarters
W	69 - 60	1996	championship
W	82 - 77	1999	quarters

• ELON (1-0)

W	69-65	2007	first
---	-------	------	-------

• FURMAN (0-3)

L	71 - 67	1984	first
L	61 - 65	2002	first
L	68 - 73	2004	first

• GEORGIA SOUTHERN (0-2)

L	89 - 81	2003	first
L	69 - 57	2005	first

• UNC GREENSBORO (0-3)

L	60 - 59	1998	first
L	91 - 69	2001	quarters
L	69 - 65	2006	first

• WOFFORD (1-0)

W	67 - 64	1999	first
---	---------	------	-------

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE SOCON TOURNAMENT

Date	Round	Opponent (Site)	WCU	Opp.	W / L
Feb. 25, 1978	First	at Marshall (Huntington, W.Va.)	56	64	L
Feb. 24, 1979	First	Marshall (Cullowhee, N.C.)	67	50	W
Feb. 25, 1979	Semifinal	vs. Appalachian State (Roanoke, Va.)	43	65	L
Feb. 23, 1980	First	Appalachian State (Cullowhee, N.C.)	(OT) 66	67	L
Feb. 28, 1981	First	at East Tennessee State (Johnson City, Tenn.)	91	80	W
Mar. 6, 1981	Semifinal	vs. Chattanooga (Roanoke, Va.)	70	79	L
Feb. 28, 1982	First	The Citadel (Cullowhee, N.C.)	(OT) 62	66	L
Mar. 10, 1983	First	vs. Davidson (Charleston, W.Va.)	86	62	W
Mar. 10, 1983	Semifinal	vs. Chattanooga (Charleston, W.Va.)	(OT) 75	77	L
Mar. 3, 1984	First	vs. Furman (Asheville, N.C.)	67	71	L
Mar. 1, 1985	First	vs. VMI (Asheville, N.C.)	(OT) 63	65	L
Mar. 2, 1986	First	vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.)	(OT) 62	63	L
Feb. 27, 1987	First	vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.)	(OT) 73	72	W
Feb. 28, 1987	Semifinal	vs. Davidson (Asheville, N.C.)	76	85	L
1988	Did Not Qualify				
Mar. 3, 1989	First	vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.)	63	72	L
Mar. 2, 1990	First	vs. East Tennessee State (Asheville, N.C.)	60	75	L
Mar. 1, 1991	First	vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.)	83	84	L
Mar. 1, 1992	First	vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.)	69	86	L
Mar. 4, 1993	First	vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.)	73	84	L
Mar. 4, 1994	Quarterfinal	vs. East Tennessee State (Asheville, N.C.)	79	78	W
Mar. 5, 1994	Semifinal	vs. Davidson (Asheville, N.C.)	89	93	L
Mar. 3, 1995	Quarterfinal	vs. Davidson (Asheville, N.C.)	78	74	W
Mar. 4, 1995	Semifinal	vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.)	74	64	W
Mar. 4, 1995	Final	vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.)	61	63	L
Mar. 1, 1996	Quarterfinal	vs. Appalachian State (Greensboro, N.C.)	74	66	W
Mar. 2, 1996	Semifinal	vs. VMI (Greensboro, N.C.)	97	93	W
Mar. 3, 1996	Final	vs. Davidson (Greensboro, N.C.)	69	60	W
Feb. 28, 1997	Quarterfinal	vs. Appalachian State (Greensboro, N.C.)	68	87	L
Feb. 26, 1998	First	vs. UNC Greensboro (Greensboro, N.C.)	59	60	L
Feb. 25, 1999	First	vs. Wofford (Greensboro, N.C.)	67	64	W
Feb. 26, 1999	Quarterfinal	vs. Davidson (Greensboro, N.C.)	82	77	W
Feb. 27, 1999	Semifinal	vs. College of Charleston (Greensboro, N.C.)	49	80	L
Mar. 2, 2000	First	vs. Chattanooga (Greenville, S.C.)	75	90	L
Mar. 1, 2001	First	vs. The Citadel (Greenville, S.C.)	67	57	W
Mar. 2, 2001	Quarterfinal	vs. UNC Greensboro (Greenville, S.C.)	69	91	L
Feb. 28, 2002	First	vs. Furman (North Charleston, S.C.)	61	65	L
Mar. 5, 2003	First	vs. Georgia Southern (North Charleston, S.C.)	81	89	L
Mar. 3, 2004	First	vs. Furman (North Charleston, S.C.)	68	73	L
Mar. 2, 2005	First	vs. Georgia Southern (Chattanooga, Tenn.)	57	69	L
Mar. 2, 2006	First	vs. UNC Greensboro (North Charleston, S.C.)	65	69	L
Feb. 28, 2007	First	vs. Elon (North Charleston, S.C.)	69	65	W
Mar. 1, 2007	Quarterfinal	vs. Appalachian State (North Charleston, S.C.)	59	78	L

WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR TEAM W-L RECRODS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>SoCon Record</u>	<u>SoCon Finish</u>	<u>Coach</u>
1928-29	13	6	-	-	Pete Plemmons
1929-30	12	8	-	-	Pete Plemmons
1930-31	10	8	-	-	Pete Plemmons
1931-32	12	5	-	-	C.C. Poindexter
1932-33	12	6	-	-	C.C. Poindexter
1933-34	11	11	-	-	C.C. Poindexter
1934-35	15	8	-	-	C.C. Poindexter
1935-36	14	10	-	-	Ralph James
1936-37	12	9	-	-	Ralph James
1937-38	11	10	-	-	Ralph James
1938-39	10	10	-	-	James Whatley
1939-40	13	6	-	-	James Whatley
1940-41	12	6	-	-	James Whatley
1941-42	8	6	-	-	James Whatley
1942-43	10	6	-	-	Pete McDonald
1943-44	9	5	-	-	Pete McDonald
1944-45	8	8	-	-	Ralph Seals
1945-46	13	7	-	-	Marion McDonald
1946-47	15	15	-	-	Marion McDonald
1947-48	15	11	-	-	Tuck McConnell
1948-49	16	13	-	-	Tuck McConnell
1949-50	6	19	-	-	Tuck McConnell
1950-51	6	20	-	-	Jim Gudger
1951-52	13	14	-	-	Jim Gudger
1952-53	22	8	-	-	Jim Gudger
1953-54	16	9	-	-	Jim Gudger
1954-55	11	16	-	-	Jim Gudger
1955-56	15	14	-	-	Jim Gudger
1956-57	21	11	-	-	Jim Gudger
1957-58	18	10	-	-	Jim Gudger
1958-59	24	4	-	-	Jim Gudger
1959-60	14	13	-	-	Jim Gudger
1960-61	7	20	-	-	Jim Gudger
1961-62	21	8	-	-	Jim Gudger
1962-63	28	7	-	-	Jim Gudger
1963-64	20	6	-	-	Jim Gudger
1964-65	14	13	-	-	Jim Gudger
1965-66	19	9	-	-	Jim Gudger
1966-67	15	13	-	-	Jim Gudger
1967-68	20	9	-	-	Jim Gudger

<u>Year</u>	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>SoCon Record</u>		<u>SoCon Finish</u>	<u>Coach</u>
1968-69	7	18	-		-	Jim Gudger
1969-70	13	18	-		-	Jim Hartbarger
1970-71	25	5	-		-	Jim Hartbarger
1971-72	20	16	-		-	Jim Hartbarger
1972-73	12	13	-		-	Jim Hartbarger
1973-74	11	14	-		-	Jim Hartbarger
1974-75	15	11	-		-	Jim Hartbarger (5-7) Fred Conley (10-4)
1975-76	13	12	-		-	Fred Conley
1976-77	8	16	-		-	Fred Conley
1977-78	7	19	4	8	6th	Steve Cottrell
1978-79	14	14	5	7	4th	Steve Cottrell
1979-80	17	10	9	7	3rd	Steve Cottrell
1980-81	18	10	9	7	4th-t	Steve Cottrell
1981-82	19	8	11	5	2nd	Steve Cottrell
1982-83	17	12	9	7	4th	Steve Cottrell
1983-84	15	13	9	7	3rd	Steve Cottrell
1984-85	14	14	8	8	4th	Steve Cottrell
1985-86	14	14	8	8	5th-t	Steve Cottrell
1986-87	10	19	4	12	7th	Steve Cottrell
1987-88	8	19	2	14	9th	Herb Krusen
1988-89	12	16	4	10	8th	Dave Possinger
1989-90	10	18	3	11	8th	Greg Blatt
1990-91	11	17	3	11	7th	Greg Blatt
1991-92	11	17	5	9	5th	Greg Blatt
1992-93	6	21	2	16	10th	Greg Blatt
1993-94	12	16	8	10	5th	Benny Dees
1994-95	14	14	8	6	2nd S	Benny Dees
1995-96	17	13	10	4	1st S	Phil Hopkins
1996-97	14	13	7	7	2nd S	Phil Hopkins
1997-98	12	15	6	9	4th-t N	Phil Hopkins
1998-99	8	21	2	14	6th N	Phil Hopkins
1999-2000	14	14	7	9	5th N	Phil Hopkins
2000-01	6	25	3	13	6th N	Steve Shurina
2001-02	12	16	6	10	4th N	Steve Shurina
2002-03	9	19	6	10	4th N	Steve Shurina
2003-04	13	15	6	10	5th N	Steve Shurina
2004-05	8	22	3	13	6th N	Steve Shurina
2005-06	13	17	7	7	3rd N	Larry Hunter
2006-07	11	20	7	11	3rd N	Larry Hunter
Totals	1051	1181	181	286		



WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1929-30 – 12-8 overall ... complete schedule not available

– Southeastern Junior College Champions –

Head Coach: Pete Plemmons

Jan. 27	at Rutherford	L	34	36
Jan. 28	Appalachian State	L	15	31
Jan. 29	Bakersville	W	24	26
Feb. 3	Biltmore	L	28	31
Feb. 7	Appalachian State	L	29	25
Feb. 12	Canton	W	39	31
Feb. 14	at Young Harris	W	33	14
Feb. 15	at Young Harris	L	20	23
Feb. 17	Asheville City College	W	37	33
	Rutherford	W	45	29
Feb. 26	Canton	W	41	28
Mar. 6	vs. Hiwassee #	W	43	35
Mar. 7	vs. Bluefield #	W	29	26
Mar. 8	at Biltmore #	W	30	25

- Southeastern Junior College Tournament (Biltmore, N.C.)

1945-46 – 13-7 overall

Head Coach: Marion McDonald

Mars Hill	W	21	16
Moore Hospital	L	28	43
Dayton	L	32	38
Mars Hill	W	32	26
Carson-Newman	W	47	31
Lenoir-Rhyne	W	38	31
Brevard	W	59	34
Guilford	W	52	34
Appalachian State	L	38	43
Asheville Waste Paper	L	39	54
Dayton Rubber	W	45	38
Moore Hospital	W	39	30
Guilford	W	30	20
High Point	L	24	45
Catawba	L	43	45
Appalachian State	W	45	35
Catawba	W	32	31
Carson-Newman	W	39	36
Brevard	W	36	25
Lenoir-Rhyne	L	46	53

1946-47 – 15-15 overall

Head Coach: Marion McDonald

Asheville Bombers	L	39	53
Enka Rayon	W	52	41
Georgia Military	W	41	40
Tennessee Tech	L	47	62
Dayton Rubber	W	76	26
Tusculum	L	40	44
Appalachian State	L	48	53
Champion YMCA (Canton)	W	46	36
Tusculum	L	50	52
Georgia Military	W	52	38
High Point	L	47	58
Brevard	W	56	48
Asheville Bombers	L	32	83
Mars Hill	W	50	46
Champion YMCA (Canton)	W	65	51
Asheville Waste Paper	W	48	42
Catawba	W	45	41
Lenoir-Rhyne	W	51	49
Asheville Waste Paper	L	47	48
Appalachian State	L	58	59
Mars Hill	L	47	48
Asheville Bombers	L	43	71
Enka Rayon	W	57	45
High Point	L	43	49
Guilford	L	49	58
Brevard	W	72	60
Catawba #	W	49	38
Guilford #	W	53	40
Elon #	L	51	53
Canterbury (Ind.) \$	L	55	68

- North State Conference Tournament

\$ - NAIA National Tournament

1947-48 – 15-11 overall

Head Coach: Tuck McConnell

Carson-Newman	W	41	29
Erskine	W	40	32
Newberry	W	50	38
North Georgia	W	52	40
East Tennessee State	W	56	54
Lenoir-Rhyne	L	38	42
Lenoir-Rhyne	W	53	46
Maryville	L	39	45
High Point	L	56	57
High Point	L	55	62
Appalachian State	W	56	43
Catawba	W	43	41
Cullowhee All-Stars	W	63	58
City Electric	W	80	54
Appalachian State	L	48	75
Carson-Newman	L	34	46
East Tennessee State	W	60	55
East Carolina	W	57	43
East Carolina	L	40	44
Elon	L	42	44
Elon	L	37	46
Catawba	W	53	44
Atlantic Christian	W	44	42
Atlantic Christian	W	57	46
Maryville	L	53	59
High Point # (2OT)	L	60	62

- North State Conference Tournament

1948-49 – 16-13 overall

Head Coach: Tuck McConnell

Nov. 29	American Enka	W	100	68
Dec. 9	Carson-Newman	W	64	37
Dec. 10	at Wofford	L	42	70
Dec. 13	Guilford	W	50	46
Dec. 15	at Maryville	L	41	45
Jan. 5	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	51	52
Jan. 6	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	41	40
Jan. 8	North Georgia	W	71	56
Jan. 11	Appalachian State	W	59	57
Jan. 13	East Tennessee State	W	47	45
Jan. 15	Newberry	L	48	53
Jan. 19	Monroe (at Enka)	W	46	44
Jan. 21	Piedmont	W	49	42
Jan. 22	Georgia Southern	L	45	61
Jan. 28	at High Point	L	46	63
Jan. 29	at High Point	W	60	56
Jan. 31	Elon	W	52	47
Feb. 1	Elon	L	50	60
Feb. 4	at Atlantic Christian	W	66	61
Feb. 5	at Atlantic Christian	W	52	43
Feb. 7	at East Carolina	W	52	50
Feb. 8	at East Carolina	L	31	61
Feb. 11	Maryville	L	59	61
Feb. 12	at East Tennessee State	L	42	57
-	Carson-Newman	W	45	41
Feb. 17	at Appalachian State	L	39	58
Feb. 19	Erskine	L	60	76
-	Hendersonville Stars	W	82	66
Feb. 24	East Carolina #	L	43	49

- North State Conference Tournament

1949-50 – 6-19 overall

Head Coach: Tuck McConnell

-	at Peerless Woolens	L	42	68
Dec. 7	Wofford	L	44	61
Dec. 9	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	32	49
Dec. 10	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	35	55
Dec. 12	Wofford	W	69	57
Dec. 14	at Erskine	L	46	50
Dec. 15	Newberry	W	44	42
Jan. 7	at East Tennessee State (OT)	L	41	47
Jan. 10	Appalachian State	L	51	63
Jan. 13	High Point	L	57	67
Jan. 14	High Point	L	58	73
Jan. 20	Erskine	L	52	83
Jan. 21	at Carson-Newman	L	39	44
Jan. 24	East Tennessee State	L	38	44
Jan. 26	Carson-Newman	W	53	46
Jan. 28	at Guilford	L	44	53
Jan. 30	at Elon	L	40	50

Jan. 31	at Elon	L	50	72
Feb. 3	Atlantic Christian	L	45	47
Feb. 4	Atlantic Christian	L	34	43
Feb. 6	East Carolina	W	59	52
Feb. 7	East Carolina	L	47	53
Feb. 10	at North Georgia	W	57	38
Feb. 11	at North Georgia	W	52	38
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State	L	64	90

1950-51 – 6-20 overall

Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Dec. 5	Carson-Newman	W	56	51
Dec. 6	East Tennessee State	L	59	80
Dec. 8	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	49	81
Dec. 9	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	70	90
Dec. 12	Wofford	L	56	66
Dec. 13	Wofford	L	65	77
Jan. 8	Piedmont	W	72	55
Jan. 9	at Carson-Newman	L	66	81
Jan. 12	at High Point	L	69	101
Jan. 13	at High Point	L	81	90
Jan. 16	at Appalachian State	L	80	90
Jan. 20	at Piedmont	L	59	63
Jan. 24	at American Enka	L	80	92
Jan. 26	Guilford	W	71	70
Jan. 27	Guilford	L	51	66
Jan. 29	Elon	L	64	80
Jan. 30	Elon	L	70	85
Feb. 2	at Atlantic Christian	L	73	78
Feb. 3	at Atlantic Christian	W	56	52
Feb. 5	at East Carolina	L	69	98
Feb. 6	at East Carolina	L	68	96
Feb. 9	North Georgia	W	60	55
Feb. 10	North Georgia	W	73	68
Feb. 12	at Wofford	L	61	75
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State	L	66	82
Feb. 22	at High Point #	L	80	86

- North State Conference Tournament

1951-52 – 13-14 overall

Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Dec. 1	at East Tennessee State	L	67	75
Dec. 6	at American Enka	L	66	92
Dec. 7	Carson-Newman	W	94	67
Dec. 10	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	58	65
Dec. 11	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	72	71
Jan. 9	Piedmont	W	100	62
Jan. 11	at Carson-Newman	W	73	53
Jan. 12	North Georgia	W	92	57
Jan. 14	Catawba	W	90	83
Jan. 19	High Point	L	65	66
Jan. 22	Appalachian State	W	84	80
Jan. 25	at Guilford	L	62	64
Jan. 26	Guilford	W	81	77
Jan. 28	at Elon	L	70	88
Jan. 29	at Elon	L	53	69
Feb. 1	at North Georgia	L	62	63
Feb. 2	at Piedmont	W	69	58
Feb. 4	East Carolina	L	76	87
Feb. 5	East Carolina	L	53	78
Feb. 8	Atlantic Christian	W	85	71
Feb. 9	Atlantic Christian	W	80	73
Feb. 13	Catawba	W	77	73
Feb. 14	at High Point	L	68	91
Feb. 16	Wofford	W	84	83
Feb. 18	Wofford	L	67	88
Feb. 20	at Appalachian State	L	58	102
Feb. 26	High Point #	L	54	69

- North State Conference Tournament

1952-53 – 22-8 overall

– 20-win season –

Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Dec. 5	Peerless Woolens	L	70	73
Dec. 6	Carson-Newman	W	89	45
Dec. 8	at Carson-Newman	W	93	56
Dec. 13	Catawba	W	69	60
Dec. 15	Groat's All-Stars (at Asheville)	L	77	88
Jan. 8	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	87	85
Jan. 9	Guilford	W	84	71
Jan. 10	Guilford	L	81	82
Jan. 14	Appalachian State	W	84	77
Jan. 15	North Georgia	W	115	59

WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1960-61 – 7-20 overall

Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Nov. 29	Guilford	W	66	61
Dec. 1	at Carson-Newman	L	79	96
Dec. 3	at Piedmont	L	54	58
Dec. 8	Catawba	L	57	66
Dec. 10	at Jacksonville (Fla.)	L	79	103
Dec. 12	vs. Rollins &	L	60	63
Dec. 13	at Florida Southern &	L	75	90
Dec. 17	Pfeiffer (at Enka)	W	71	69
Dec. 30	vs. Wofford ^	W	84	68
Dec. 31	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne ^	L	63	82
Jan. 3	Carson-Newman	L	58	61
Jan. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	64	88
Jan. 7	Atlantic Christian	W	80	70
Jan. 10	at High Point	L	62	71
Jan. 12	Appalachian State	L	58	64
Jan. 16	East Carolina	L	72	83
Jan. 18	at Catawba	L	60	65
Jan. 23	at Troy State	L	71	91
Jan. 28	at Atlantic Christian	L	66	72
Feb. 1	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	66	70
Feb. 3	Elon	W	85	72
Feb. 4	Elon	L	84	85
Feb. 8	High Point	W	77	69
Feb. 10	at East Carolina	L	82	97
Feb. 13	Piedmont	W	95	74
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State	L	75	85
Feb. 22	Appalachian State #	L	85	107

& - Florida Southern Tournament

^ - Spindale Holiday Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)

- North State Conference Tournament

1961-62 – 21-8 overall

– Carolina Conference Champions –
– 20-win season –
Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Dec. 2	at Piedmont	L	65	69
Dec. 5	at Carson-Newman	L	49	67
Dec. 7	Piedmont	W	78	68
Dec. 9	at Catawba	L	61	71
Dec. 11	Maryville +	W	71	46
Dec. 12	Howard +	L	48	72
Dec. 13	Pfeiffer +	W	70	52
Dec. 29	Wofford ^	W	62	61
Dec. 30	Erskine ^	W	67	64
Jan. 2	Carson-Newman	W	82	72
-	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	59	61
-	Atlantic Christian	W	60	48
Jan. 8	at Guilford	W	68	63
Jan. 9	at High Point	L	51	58
Jan. 11	at Appalachian State	L	73	75
-	East Carolina	L	60	62
-	Catawba	W	80	55
-	at Pfeiffer	W	59	54
Jan. 26	at East Carolina	L	71	95
Jan. 27	at Atlantic Christian	W	68	49
Jan. 31	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	82	77
Feb. 3	Elon	W	71	48
Feb. 7	High Point	W	86	66
Feb. 10	Guilford	W	75	50
Feb. 14	Appalachian State	W	66	56
Feb. 17	at Elon	W	54	53
-	Appalachian State #	W	83	62
-	Catawba #	W	47	40
-	High Point #	W	69	58

+ - Western Carolina Holiday Classic

^ - Spindale Rotary Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)

- Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Tournament

1962-63 – 28-7 overall

– NAIA National Runners-Up –
– 20-win season –
Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Dec. 1	at Piedmont	W	86	65
Dec. 4	at Carson-Newman	L	49	53
Dec. 6	Piedmont	W	100	58
Dec. 8	Catawba	W	40	39
Dec. 10	Tusculum +	W	71	39
Dec. 11	Earlham +	W	83	46
Dec. 12	Erskine +	W	52	35
Dec. 28	Campbell ^	W	81	60
Dec. 29	Erskine ^	W	79	71

Jan. 3	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	59	70
Jan. 5	Atlantic Christian	W	82	66
Jan. 7	at Guilford	W	28	24
Jan. 9	at High Point	L	33	35
Jan. 10	Appalachian State	W	59	51
Jan. 12	Newberry	W	93	66
Jan. 14	Carson-Newman	W	35	32
Jan. 14	at Catawba	L	56	60
Jan. 25	at Pfeiffer	W	64	51
Jan. 26	at Atlantic Christian	W	94	81
Jan. 31	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	73	65
Feb. 2	at Elon	W	68	67
Feb. 6	High Point	W	71	52
Feb. 9	Guilford	W	83	65
Feb. 11	Pfeiffer	W	76	57
Feb. 13	at Appalachian State	L	62	66
Feb. 16	Elon	W	48	42
Feb. 21	Pfeiffer #	W	66	54
Feb. 22	Lenoir-Rhyne #	L	50	56
Mar. 1	Erskine %	W	52	51
Mar. 2	Lenoir-Rhyne %	W	64	56
Mar. 12	Eastern Montana @	W	64	61
Mar. 13	Miles @	W	107	86
Mar. 14	Lewis & Clark @	W	77	57
Mar. 15	Fort Hays State @	W	100	84
Mar. 16	Pan American \$	L	62	73

+ - Western Carolina Holiday Classic (Cullowhee, N.C.)

^ - Spindale Rotary Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)

- Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Tournament

% - NAIA District Tournament

@ - NAIA National Tournament

\$ - NAIA Championship Game

1963-64 – 20-6 overall

– 20-win season –
Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Nov. 30	at Piedmont	W	100	38
Dec. 4	Piedmont	W	107	47
Dec. 5	Pan American	W	76	60
Dec. 7	at Catawba	W	70	63
Dec. 12	Fairmont State +	W	73	63
Dec. 13	Cumberland (Ky.) +	W	105	80
Dec. 14	Campbell +	W	70	53
Dec. 17	at Newberry	W	95	47
Jan. 3	Erskine ^	L	48	53
Jan. 4	Piedmont ^	W	110	43
Jan. 8	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	62	57
Jan. 11	Atlantic Christian	W	92	65
Jan. 14	at High Point	L	70	83
Jan. 16	at Appalachian State	L	58	62
Jan. 20	Carson-Newman	L	51	52
Jan. 23	Pfeiffer	W	64	62
Jan. 25	Newberry	W	116	64
Jan. 29	Catawba	W	56	48
Jan. 31	at Pfeiffer	W	77	67
Feb. 1	at Atlantic Christian	W	104	66

Feb. 5	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	52	48
Feb. 8	Elon	W	64	54
Feb. 15	at Guilford	W	30	22
Feb. 19	Appalachian State	W	77	54
Feb. 22	at Elon	L	67	73
Feb. 26	Pfeiffer	L	44	63

+ - Western Carolina Holiday Classic

^ - Spindale Rotary Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)

1964-65 – 14-13 overall

Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Nov. 25	at Piedmont	W	88	68
Dec. 1	Piedmont	W	109	57
Dec. 5	at Catawba	W	78	67
Dec. 10	Rio Grande +	W	73	65
Dec. 11	Campbell +	W	85	53
Dec. 12	Union (Ky.) +	L	76	81
Dec. 15	Newberry	W	102	59
Dec. 30	vs. Lamar ^	L	96	104
Dec. 31	at Southwestern Louisiana ^	L	94	105
Jan. 1	at Pan American	L	75	81
Jan. 4	Carson-Newman	W	81	75
Jan. 6	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	72	83
Jan. 19	Atlantic Christian	W	120	91
Jan. 12	at High Point	L	75	93
Jan. 14	Appalachian State	W	71	61
Jan. 18	Pfeiffer	W	89	86
Jan. 20	Catawba	W	77	70
Jan. 25	at Newberry	W	89	56
Jan. 29	at Pfeiffer	L	58	69
Jan. 30	at Atlantic Christian	L	73	75
Feb. 3	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	90	79
Feb. 6	at Elon	L	81	92
Feb. 10	High Point	L	66	69
Feb. 13	Guilford	L	57	64
Feb. 17	at Appalachian State	L	72	85
Feb. 20	Elon	W	77	69
Feb. 24	Lenoir-Rhyne #	L	67	71

+ - Western Carolina Holiday Classic (played in Asheville, N.C.)

^ - Spindale Rotary Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)

- Carolinas Conference Tournament

1965-66 – 19-9 overall

Head Coach: Jim Gudger

Nov. 24	at Piedmont	W	126	53
Nov. 30	Piedmont	W	124	65
Dec. 4	Catawba	W	105	81
Dec. 9	Concord (at Asheville)	W	98	56
Dec. 10	at UNC Asheville *	W	84	69
Dec. 11	Athens (at Asheville)	W	91	79
Dec. 18	vs. Guilford +	L	71	90
Dec. 17	vs. North Carolina A&T +	L	79	86
Dec. 31	Campbell ^	W	93	74



The 1962-63 Western Carolina Men's Basketball Team — inducted into the WCU Hall of Fame in 2003 — reached the NAIA title game. Pictured (l-r): Bruce Peterson, Bill Benson, Gaston Seal, John Brithall, Darrell Murray, Tommy Lavelle, Bill Gustafson, Dave Greene, Mel Gibson, Bill Horne, Danny Tharpe. Not Pictured: Charlie McConnell.

WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1995-96 – 17-13 overall; 10-4 SoCon

– SoCon South Division Champions –
– SoCon Tournament Champions –
Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Nov. 24	vs. Mercer +	L	83	87
Nov. 25	vs. Texas-Arlington +	L	83	92
Nov. 29	at Georgia	L	71	91
Dec. 2	Coker	L	58	60
Dec. 6	at Tennessee	L	51	63
Dec. 16	Presbyterian	W	68	64
Dec. 20	at Duke	L	67	107
Jan. 2	at North Carolina State	L	71	102
Jan. 4	Wofford	W	92	67
Jan. 10	Lincoln Memorial	W	94	47
Jan. 13	at Georgia Tech	L	78	91
Jan. 15	at Chattanooga *	L	70	84
Jan. 20	Furman *	L	86	97
Jan. 22	at Georgia Southern *	W	81	71
Jan. 27	The Citadel *	W	88	74
Jan. 29	at Appalachian State *	W	93	83
Feb. 3	Davidson *	L	85	98
Feb. 5	Marshall *	W	125	104
Feb. 8	at Wofford	W	84	72
Feb. 10	at The Citadel *	W	74	73
Feb. 12	Chattanooga *	W	81	76
Feb. 14	at VMI *	L	73	90
Feb. 17	at Furman *	W	97	85
Feb. 19	Georgia Southern *	W	83	64
Feb. 24	at East Tennessee State *	W	93	91
Feb. 26	Appalachian State *	W	91	72
Mar. 1	vs. Appalachian State #	W	74	66
Mar. 2	vs. VMI #	W	97	93
Mar. 3	vs. Davidson #	W	69	60
Mar. 14	vs. Purdue \$ ^ - SEE NOTE	L	71	73

+ - New Mexico Lobo Classic (Albuquerque, N.M.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

\$ - NCAA Tournament (West Region, Albuquerque, N.M.)

^ - NOTE: Game versus Purdue was later ruled a forfeit by the NCAA as the Boilermakers used an ineligible player.

1996-97 – 14-13 overall; 7-7 SoCon

Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Nov. 23	at Cincinnati	L	72	99
Nov. 26	Bryan	W	91	46
Nov. 30	Anderson	W	99	50
Dec. 2	Limestone	W	120	76
Dec. 14	at Alabama	L	48	100
Dec. 15	at Auburn	L	55	80
Dec. 17	at Mercer	W	93	84
Dec. 21	at Austin Peay	W	76	69
Dec. 30	at Duke	L	54	104
Jan. 4	Wofford	W	93	78
Jan. 6	The Citadel *	L	68	82
Jan. 9	at Wofford	W	93	78
Jan. 11	Appalachian State *	L	76	81
Jan. 13	at Davidson *	L	71	80
Jan. 18	at Marshall *	L	76	96
Jan. 20	The Citadel *	W	76	57
Jan. 25	at Chattanooga *	L	60	87
Jan. 27	Furman *	W	85	76
Feb. 1	at Georgia Southern *	L	71	93
Feb. 3	East Tennessee State *	W	65	54
Feb. 6	at Kentucky	L	55	82
Feb. 8	at Appalachian State *	L	66	68
Feb. 10	VMI *	W	84	65
Feb. 15	Chattanooga *	W	68	66
Feb. 17	at Furman *	W	68	61
Feb. 22	Georgia Southern *	W	67	49
Feb. 28	vs. Appalachian State #	L	68	87

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

1997-98 – 12-15 overall; 6-9 SoCon

Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Nov. 14	at Kansas State	L	74	93
Nov. 16	at Missouri	L	64	85
Nov. 20	Belmont Abbey	W	92	75
Nov. 25	Austin Peay	W	71	57
Nov. 28	vs. UNC Wilmington +	L	60	72
Nov. 29	vs. Charleston Southern +	W	79	68
Dec. 2	Bryan	W	84	60
Dec. 5	at Minnesota	L	46	63
Dec. 7	Mercer	W	71	65



1996 SoCon South Division & SoCon Tournament Champions

Jan. 2	Davidson *	L	57	79
Jan. 4	at Chattanooga *	L	64	73
Jan. 10	Furman *	W	95	78
Jan. 12	at Wofford *	W	65	54
Jan. 17	VMI *	L	78	80
Jan. 19	UNC Greensboro *	W	75	61
Jan. 21	Appalachian State *	L	64	79
Jan. 24	Davidson *	L	73	79
Jan. 26	East Tennessee State *	W	76	71
Jan. 31	at VMI *	L	80	94
Feb. 2	Appalachian State * (OT)	L	77	81
Feb. 7	at Georgia Southern *	W	81	69
Feb. 9	at UNC Greensboro *	W	65	62
Feb. 11	at Clemson	L	67	102
Feb. 14	The Citadel * (OT)	L	65	73
Feb. 17	at East Tennessee State *	L	69	81
Feb. 21	Anderson	W	95	65
Feb. 26	vs. UNC Greensboro #	L	59	60

+ - Fayetteville Coca-Cola Classic (Fayetteville, N.C.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

1998-99 – 8-21 overall; 2-14 SoCon

Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Nov. 4	at Maryland	L	46	113
Nov. 19	at Clemson	L	56	82
Nov. 21	Anderson	W	86	74
Nov. 27	at Oklahoma +	L	51	102
Nov. 28	vs. Arkansas-Little Rock +	L	54	73
Nov. 30	at Tennessee	L	41	84
Dec. 7	at Arkansas	L	54	90
Dec. 10	Newberry	W	92	78
Dec. 12	Tennessee Wesleyan	W	80	66
Dec. 28	at College of Charleston *	L	48	77
Jan. 2	Chattanooga *	L	54	67
Jan. 5	at East Tennessee State *	L	48	88
Jan. 9	at UNC Greensboro *	W	64	63
Jan. 11	VMI *	L	72	91
Jan. 13	Tusculum	W	97	81
Jan. 16	at Davidson *	L	59	96
Jan. 18	at Appalachian State *	L	59	77
Jan. 23	at VMI *	L	73	85
Jan. 25	Georgia Southern *	W	61	57
Jan. 30	East Tennessee State *	L	66	74
Feb. 1	Davidson *	L	55	73
Feb. 6	at Furman *	L	68	79
Feb. 8	Wofford *	L	85	90
Feb. 13	at The Citadel *	L	82	86
Feb. 15	Appalachian State *	L	55	68
Feb. 20	UNC Greensboro *	L	50	68
Feb. 25	vs. Wofford #	W	67	64
Feb. 26	vs. Davidson #	W	82	77
Feb. 27	vs. College of Charleston #	L	49	80

+ - IGA SuperThrift Sooner Holiday Classic (Norman, Okla.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

1999-2000 – 14-14 overall; 7-9 SoCon

Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Nov. 19	at Southeast Missouri State	L	69	93
Nov. 21	at Missouri	L	68	85
Nov. 23	Lees-McRae	W	87	67
Nov. 27	Anderson	W	94	81
Dec. 1	UNC Asheville	W	94	86
Dec. 3	at Nebraska +	W	74	72
Dec. 4	vs. Columbia +	W	83	81
Dec. 11	Queens	W	92	83
Dec. 18	at Northwestern	L	54	78
Dec. 21	at Mercer	W	85	78
Dec. 30	at North Carolina State	L	53	79
Jan. 3	at Chattanooga *	W	75	68
Jan. 8	at Wofford *	L	71	75
Jan. 10	The Citadel *	L	63	67
Jan. 15	UNC Greensboro *	W	87	81
Jan. 19	at Davidson *	L	78	83
Jan. 22	East Tennessee State *	L	84	92
Jan. 24	Appalachian State *	L	82	102
Jan. 29	at Georgia Southern *	L	83	92
Feb. 2	at East Tennessee State *	L	58	68
Feb. 5	at VMI *	W	85	82
Feb. 7	Furman *	W	75	72
Feb. 12	Davidson *	W	82	72
Feb. 14	at UNC Greensboro *	L	53	75
Feb. 19	VMI *	W	88	71
Feb. 21	College of Charleston *	W	74	78
Feb. 26	at Appalachian State *	L	83	101
Mar. 2	vs. Chattanooga #	L	75	90

+ - Ameritas Classic (Lincoln, Neb.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (Greenville, S.C.)

2000-01 – 6-25 overall; 3-13 SoCon

Head Coach: Steve Shurina

Nov. 17	vs. St. Joseph's +	L	53	103
Nov. 18	at Vanderbilt +	L	63	85
Nov. 19	vs. South Carolina State +	L	58	61
Nov. 21	Lee	L	75	80
Nov. 27	St. Mary's (Md.)	W	75	68
Dec. 2	at Clemson	L	52	87
Dec. 4	at UNC Asheville	L	69	79
Dec. 7	Stetson	W	74	64
Dec. 9	at Belmont	L	74	85
Dec. 12	Mercer	L	63	66
Dec. 20	at Marquette	L	66	78
Dec. 30	at Iowa State	L	53	91
Jan. 2	Davidson *	L	57	73
Jan. 6	at VMI *	L	69	70
Jan. 8	at The Citadel * (OT)	L	54	56
Jan. 10	Belmont	L	75	88
Jan. 13	East Tennessee State *	L	55	62
Jan. 15	at College of Charleston *	L	57	67
Jan. 20	at Appalachian State *	L	75	87
Jan. 22	Georgia Southern *	W	88	65

WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

Jan. 27	VMI *	W	82	62
Jan. 29	at Furman *	L	47	67
Feb. 3	at East Tennessee State *	L	47	98
Feb. 5	Appalachian State *	L	59	63
Feb. 10	at UNC Greensboro *	L	81	95
Feb. 12	at Davidson *	L	63	69
Feb. 17	Chattanooga *	L	71	76
Feb. 19	Wofford *	L	76	90
Feb. 24	UNC Greensboro *	W	63	58
Mar. 1	vs. The Citadel #	W	67	57
Mar. 2	vs. UNC Greensboro #	L	69	91

+ - America's Youth Classic (Nashville, Tenn.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (Greenville, S.C.)

2001-02 – 12-16 overall; 6-10 SoCon

Head Coach: Steve Shurina

Nov. 19	Tennessee Wesleyan	W	66	58
Nov. 24	at Coastal Carolina	L	73	79
Nov. 26	Toccoa Falls	W	133	58
Nov. 28	Emmanuel	W	94	61
Dec. 1	UNC Asheville	L	66	72
Dec. 6	at Stetson (2OT)	L	102	104
Dec. 8	at Florida State	W	79	69
Dec. 11	Guilford	W	77	73
Dec. 19	at Kansas State	W	66	64
Dec. 21	at Wichita State	L	73	102
Dec. 29	at Eastern Michigan	L	59	72
Jan. 2	at VMI *	W	90	80
Jan. 5	Davidson *	L	71	74
Jan. 7	Furman *	W	77	67
Jan. 12	The Citadel * (2OT)	L	97	105
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State *	W	79	71
Jan. 19	UNC Greensboro *	W	87	77
Jan. 21	at Georgia Southern *	L	67	96
Jan. 26	at Davidson * (OT)	W	70	67
Jan. 28	Appalachian State *	L	62	66
Feb. 2	at UNC Greensboro *	L	75	80
Feb. 4	East Tennessee State *	L	76	86
Feb. 9	VMI * (OT)	L	91	97
Feb. 11	College of Charleston *	L	64	81
Feb. 16	at East Tennessee State *	L	77	91
Feb. 18	at Wofford *	W	77	71
Feb. 23	at Chattanooga *	L	71	91
Feb. 28	vs. Furman #	L	61	65

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

2002-03 – 9-19 overall; 6-10 SoCon

Head Coach: Steve Shurina

Nov. 22	Coastal Carolina	L	72	77
Nov. 23	Toccoa Falls	W	119	58
Nov. 30	Southeastern College	W	95	55
Dec. 2	at UNC Asheville	L	72	77
Dec. 7	at Liberty	L	63	66
Dec. 10	North Greenville	W	96	81
Dec. 18	at West Virginia	L	55	82
Dec. 20	at Marshall	L	68	83
Dec. 23	at Tennessee	L	61	79
Dec. 31	at DePaul	L	62	82
Jan. 5	VMI *	W	78	56
Jan. 7	Reinhardt	L	63	64
Jan. 11	at Davidson *	L	66	83
Jan. 13	at Furman *	L	67	71
Jan. 18	at The Citadel *	L	69	83
Jan. 21	Appalachian State *	W	70	69
Jan. 25	Georgia Southern *	L	82	87
Jan. 27	at UNC Greensboro *	W	63	62
Feb. 1	Davidson *	L	57	67
Feb. 3	at Appalachian State *	L	69	99
Feb. 8	UNC Greensboro *	W	75	63
Feb. 10	at East Tennessee State *	L	71	89
Feb. 15	at VMI *	W	61	58
Feb. 17	at College of Charleston *	L	63	79
Feb. 22	East Tennessee State *	L	86	89
Feb. 24	Wofford *	W	86	77
Mar. 1	Chattanooga *	L	75	83
Mar. 5	vs. Georgia Southern #	L	81	89

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

2003-04 – 13-15 overall; 6-10 SoCon

Head Coach: Steve Shurina

Nov. 21	at Georgia	L	67	78
Nov. 25	at Virginia Tech	L	59	61
Dec. 2	Milligan	W	91	55
Dec. 6	High Point	L	64	66
Dec. 15	at Wofford *	W	93	79
Dec. 17	Averett	W	120	46
Dec. 22	at Arkansas (OT)	W	62	59
Dec. 29	vs. Southeastern Louisiana + (OT)	W	72	71
Dec. 30	at Montana State +	L	69	84
Jan. 3	North Greenville	W	106	61
Jan. 7	College of Charleston *	L	61	84
Jan. 10	Elon *	W	81	72
Jan. 13	at Davidson *	L	62	76
Jan. 17	at East Tennessee State *	L	82	95
Jan. 19	UNC Greensboro *	W	78	73
Jan. 24	at Chattanooga *	L	79	109
Jan. 26	The Citadel *	W	71	42
Jan. 31	East Tennessee State *	L	65	79
Feb. 2	Piedmont	W	94	43
Feb. 7	Chattanooga *	L	71	73
Feb. 9	at Georgia Southern *	L	65	68
Feb. 13	at Appalachian State *	W	64	62
Feb. 16	Furman *	L	63	72
Feb. 21	at Elon *	L	53	68
Feb. 23	at UNC Greensboro *	L	65	78
Feb. 28	Appalachian State *	W	86	69
Mar. 3	vs. Furman #	L	68	73

+ - Holiday Stores/Big R Classic (Bozeman, Mont.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

2004-05 – 8-22 overall; 3-13 SoCon

Head Coach: Steve Shurina

Nov. 14	at Marquette %	L	64	75
Nov. 15	vs. Penn State	L	63	78
Nov. 16	vs. Jacksonville State %	L	74	90
Nov. 19	at Alabama	L	66	97
Nov. 21	at South Carolina	L	61	87
Nov. 23	Emmanuel	W	108	64
Nov. 29	Montreat	W	94	66
Dec. 1	Liberty	W	75	63
Dec. 4	at UNC Asheville	L	71	85
Dec. 7	East Carolina (OT)	W	77	72
Dec. 9	Atlanta Christian	W	93	50
Dec. 18	at Iowa	L	75	88
Dec. 21	at The Citadel *	L	60	65
Dec. 27	at Wisconsin	L	49	89
Jan. 3	Georgia Southern *	L	76	85
Jan. 8	at Chattanooga *	L	61	81
Jan. 10	East Tennessee State *	L	70	76
Jan. 15	at UNC Greensboro	L	54	66
Jan. 19	Davidson *	L	57	80
Jan. 22	at Wofford *	W	80	75
Jan. 29	Elon *	W	71	67
Jan. 31	at Furman *	L	66	73
Feb. 3	at College of Charleston *	L	68	77
Feb. 7	Appalachian State *	L	71	74
Feb. 12	at Elon *	W	54	49
Feb. 14	at East Tennessee State *	L	83	92
Feb. 17	Chattanooga *	L	66	75
Feb. 22	at Appalachian State *	L	54	72
Feb. 26	UNC Greensboro *	L	76	79
Mar. 2	vs. Georgia Southern #	L	57	69

% - Black Coaches Association Classic (Milwaukee, Wis.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

2005-06 – 13-17 overall; 7-7 SoCon

Head Coach: Larry Hunter

Nov. 10	vs. Bowling Green %	W	56	50
Nov. 12	vs. Radford %	L	56	69
Nov. 13	at Virginia Tech %	L	40	54
Nov. 18	South Carolina	L	62	87
Nov. 20	vs. Northern Iowa %	L	46	68
Nov. 22	Atlanta Christian	W	110	51
Nov. 26	at High Point	L	66	73
Nov. 28	Toccoa Falls	W	96	37
Nov. 30	Montreat	W	76	59
Dec. 3	UNC Asheville	W	80	64
Dec. 7	at Maryland	L	57	87
Dec. 10	at East Carolina	W	56	48
Dec. 18	The Citadel *	W	83	57

Dec. 21	Gardner-Webb (OT)	L	83	90
Dec. 31	at Georgia	L	65	89
Jan. 3	at Mississippi	L	59	65
Jan. 19	at Appalachian State *	L	53	68
Jan. 14	Chattanooga *	W	74	56
Jan. 16	at UNC Greensboro *	W	87	76
Jan. 21	at Elon *	L	48	50
Jan. 23	College of Charleston *	L	59	67
Jan. 28	at Wofford *	L	57	76
Jan. 30	Furman *	W	85	76
Feb. 4	at Davidson *	W	77	70
Feb. 6	at Georgia Southern *	L	67	72
Feb. 13	Appalachian State *	L	66	83
Feb. 18	Elon * (OT)	W	85	78
Feb. 21	UNC Greensboro *	W	67	53
Feb. 25	at Chattanooga *	L	67	71
Mar. 2	vs. UNC Greensboro #	L	65	69

% - National Association of Basketball Coaches Classic (Blacksburg, Va.)

\$ - Two Rivers Shootout (Wells Fargo Center, Des Moines, Iowa)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

2006-07 – 11-20 overall; 7-11 SoCon

Head Coach: Larry Hunter

Nov. 11	at UNC Asheville	W	61	46
Nov. 17	at Purdue	L	57	82
Nov. 20	Atlanta Christian	W	105	40
Nov. 27	Toccoa Falls	W	117	58
Nov. 29	at Wofford *	W	81	75
Dec. 2	at Xavier	L	61	95
Dec. 9	at Gardner-Webb (OT)	L	73	74
Dec. 16	at Dayton	L	55	66
Dec. 18	The Citadel *	W	82	63
Dec. 21	College of Charleston	L	75	82
Dec. 23	at Clemson	L	60	103
Dec. 28	at Saint Mary's %	L	82	93
Dec. 29	vs. Rice %	L	62	67
Jan. 3	at South Carolina	L	53	67
Jan. 6	UNC Greensboro *	W	57	54
Jan. 8	at Chattanooga *	W	73	67
Jan. 15	at Appalachian State *	L	91	100
Jan. 20	at Furman *	L	67	79
Jan. 22	Elon *	L	64	77
Jan. 27	at Davidson *	L	59	79
Jan. 29	Wofford * (OT)	W	77	74
Feb. 3	at The Citadel *	W	78	68
Feb. 5	at College of Charleston *	L	64	76
Feb. 10	Georgia Southern *	W	69	57
Feb. 12	Chattanooga *	L	72	75
Feb. 14	at UNC Greensboro *	L	68	79
Feb. 17	Davidson *	L	59	92
Feb. 19	Appalachian State *	L	65	76
Feb. 22	at Elon *	L	65	74
Feb. 28	vs. Elon #	W	69	65
Mar. 1	vs. Appalachian State #	L	59	78

% - Saint Mary's Shamrock Invitational (Moraga, Calif.)

* - Southern Conference Game

- SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

WCU COACHING HISTORY



Jim Gudger is Western's all-time winningest coach with 311 victories. He additionally led the Catamounts to the 1963 NAIA national title game and coached both **Ronald Rogers** and **Henry Logan**.

ALL-TIME WCU COACHING RECORDS

<u>Coach</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>First Year</u>	<u>Last Year</u>
Pete Plemmons	3	35	22	.614	1928-29	1930-31
C.C. Poindexter	4	50	30	.625	1931-32	1934-35
Ralph James	4	47	39	.546	1935-36	1938-39
James Whatley	3	33	18	.647	1939-40	1941-42
Marion McDonald	2	28	22	.560	1945-46	1946-47
Tuck McConnell	3	37	43	.436	1947-48	1949-50
Jim Gudger	19	311	222	.583	1950-51	1968-69
Jim Hartbarger	5.5	86	73	.541	1969-70	1974-75
Fred Conley	2.5	31	32	.492	1974-75	1976-77
Steve Cottrell	10	145	133	.521	1977-78	1986-87
Herb Krusen	1	8	19	.296	1987-88	1987-88
Dave Possinger	1	12	16	.429	1988-89	1988-89
Greg Blatt	4	38	73	.342	1989-90	1992-93
Benny Dees	2	26	30	.464	1993-94	1994-95
Phil Hopkins	5	65	76	.461	1995-96	1999-2000
Steve Shurina	5	48	97	.331	2000-01	2004-05
Larry Hunter	2	24	37	.393	2005-06	pres.



JIM HARTBARGER – 1969-75



BENNY DEES – 1993-95



PHIL HOPKINS – 1995-2000



STEVE SHURINA – 2000-05



Steve Cottrell spent 10 seasons as WCU head coach and was tabbed Southern Conference Coach of the Year for the 1979-80 season.

WESTERN CAROLINA LETTERMEN

-A-

Howard Ainsley	1974-76
Nick Aldridge	2006-07
Robert Anderson	1999
Nathan Arthur	1964
Emre Atsur	2001-04

-B-

Tom Ballou	1943
J.B. Barham	1990-91
Howard Barnhorst	1946-48
Willie Battle	1989
Bobby Baucom	1973-74
Dale Beaver	1965-66
Jim Beel	1968
Alex Bell	1977
Quinton Bell	1976
Tony Bell	1973
James Bennett	1951
Bill Benson	1961-63
Brian Benson	1994
Eric Berg	1966-67
David Berghoefer	2003-06
John Bloom	1964-67
Charles Bouie	2006
Bill Bowen	1956-57
Terry Boyd	1991-92
Scott Bradley	1992-95
Rans Brempong (<i>redshirted 2004</i>)	2001-05
Henry Brinkman	1969
John Brintnall	1963-66
Paul Brintnall	1964
Larry Brooks	1964
Chris Brown	1985
Kenny Brown	1988
Mal Brown	1967-70
Ramon Brown	1993
Brian Brunson	1984-85
Joey Bryson	1996, 1998-99
Paul Buchanan	1929-30
Monty Bumper	1991
Steve Burnett	1974-76
Jack Burrell	1968
Paul Burton	1953
William Butler	1996-97

-C-

Larry Caldwell	1978-81
O.V. Cagle	1951-52
Forrest Callaway	1978-80
Brian Campbell	1988
Rick Campbell	1971-73
Brett Carey	1997-98
Ronnie Carr	1980-82
Reggie Carson	1991
Artis Carter	1948-51
Lazarus Chennault	1996-97
Glymph Childress	1972-73
John City	1957-58
Mario Claytor	1997
Dallas Cloer	1956
Cedric Cokely	1982-85
Caldwell Coleman	1983-84
Harold Collins	1943
Max Collins	1948-49
Craig Cordes	1982
Ray Cox	1950
Ronald Craig	1962
Charles Crawford	1960
John Crawford	1930
Jack Cunningham	1950, 54
Paul Cuthberston	1998

-D-

Eric Dailey	1990-91
Joe Daniels	1960
Greg Dates	1992
Leon Davis	1998, 2000
Ray Davis	1948
Jimmy Dean	1969-70
Josh Dees	2006-07
Bobby Dellinger	1959
Greg Dennis	1979-82
Blaine Denton	1930
Clarence Des Bordes	1978-81
Bill Dewitt	1967
Gus Dillahunt	1973
George Dixon	1982
Harry Dolan	1978-80
David Donerlson	1989-90
George Dotkin	1974, 76-77
Derrick Drummond	1998

-E-

Dave Edwards	1982-83
Dave Ehle	1959-60
Tommy Ellis	1946
Dave Elmore	1958-60
Cary Elvington	1967-68
Stacy Ervin	1998-99

-F-

Todd Feller	1970
Arthur Fincannon	1929-30
Henry Finch	1972
Bill Fleming	1973
Joel Fleming	1995-98
Tim Ford	1992-95
Buddy Foster	1949, 1951-52
Joe Fountain	1948-50
Charles Fowler	1951
Swede Frauson	1958-59
Willie Freeman	2001-02
Bobby Frier	1973
A.W. Furr	1953

-G-

Robert Gaines	1990-93
Ricky Gandy	2000-01
Kenny Garner	1998
LeRoy Gasque	1985-87
Andre Gault	1985-88
Bobby Getter	1991-92
Lee Gibbs	1974-76
Russell Gibbs	1976-77
Ken Gibson	1994-97
Mel Gibson	1960-63
Jack Gilbert	1964-67
Brandon Giles	2006-pres.
John Gloyne	1949
Bennie Goettie	1988-89
Arnold Gore	2006-pres.
Danny Gorelick	1997
Alfred Graham	1976
Jarvis Graham	1995-98
Larry Grant	1970-73
Keith Gray	1989-90
Kyle Greathouse	2004-07
Elgie Green	1985-86
Michael Green	1999
Dave Greene	1961-63
Bob Greenson	1950

Bo Greenwood	1990
Leon Gregory	1948
Bill Gustafson	1961-64

-H-

Roger Hamilton	1980
Willie Hamilton	1975-77
Dennis Hamlett	1968
Jim Hammond	1967
Mike Haskett	1969
Kori Hatcher	2000-03
Bruce Hawkins	1983-84
Hal Hawkins	1974
Jarvis Hayes	2000
Jonas Hayes	2000
Ricky Head	1978
Sam Henson	1930
Joe Higgins	1956
Robert Hill	1986-89
Bob Holcombe	1955-56
Mike Holt	1979
Dwanye Hood	1999
Ronnie Hoover	1978
Trey Hopkins	2005-06
Tony Hope	1966-67
Bill Horne	1961-64
John Howard	1975-76
Vance Hughes	1977
Chris Hunter	1993-94
Robert Hutchinson	1986-88

-J-

Ben Jackson	1953
Pat Jarvis	1970
Jamar Jenkins	2006
Charlie Johnson	1951-52
James Johnson	2003-04
Maurice Johnson	1986-89
Stan Johnson	2006-07
Dave Jones	1957-60
Jimmy Jordan	1953-56

-K-

Colin Kearns	1999-2000
Richard Kemp	1962
Willard Kendrick	1970
Frankie King	1994-95
Greg Kinman	1969
George Kirby	1955, 1957
J.B. Kiser	1964-65
Pearl Kitchens	1930
Reggie Kitchens	1972-73
Jack Knighten	1954-55
Kevin Kullum	1995-96

-L-

Hal Lackey	1955
Burt Lane	1948-49
Scott Langford	1974
Cory Largent	1999-2002
Jay Lassiter	1975-77
Tommy Lavelle	1961-64
Barry Ledbetter	1971
John Lewis	1999
Myron Lewis	1987-90
Paul Litz	1968-70
Dan Lloyd	1975-76
L.T. Lockett	2003
Henry Logan	1965-68
Quinton Lyle	1984-85

WESTERN CAROLINA LETTERMEN

— M —

Mitch Madden	1988
Mike Manis	1971
Kevin Martin	2002-04
Numa Martin	1951-54
Paul Martin	1954
Larry Mayo	1996-97
Jimmy McCallister	1977-80
Anquell McCollum	1993-96
Charles McConnell	1963-66
Gene McConnell	1967-70
Cecil McCormick	1953
Mike McFarlane	1981-84
Bob McGinn	1948-50
Robbie McGinn	1967
Dan McHan	1984
Negus McKenna	2005-pres.
Bob McNeal	1958
Mike Meadows	1975-76
Bert Medford	1974
Tony Migialo	1955-57
Jim Miller	1966
Terry Miller	1989-90
Ike Mims	1976-77
Ben Mitchell	1977
Herb Moore	1965
Quentin Moore	1981-84
Tommy Mosely	1999
Corey Muirhead	2003-06
Cornelius Muller	1989-90
Darrell Murray	1961-64

— N —

Jerry Nesbitt	1965
Scott Newman	1992
Kevin Nipper	1978
Lunzaya Nlandu	2004-05
Cory Norman	1995

— O —

Kevin O'Brien	1992
Greg O'Conner	1989
Ike Olson	1943, 45
Alex Osipovitch	2002-04
Jared Outing	2003-06
Bob Owen	1967
Charles Owenby	1966-67

— P —

Pat Padgett	1960-61
Bryant Pagan	1979
Jim Pardue	1949-51
Raymond Person	1979
Bruce Peterson	1961-63
Al Phillips	1946
Bobby Phillips	1997-98
Tommy Pittman	1966
Gary Plamondon	1978
Michael Plavich	1999
Doug Plemmons	1978, 1980
Brent Poston	1990
Clyde Pressley	1948-50
Billy Proctor	1972
Benny Pryor	1948
Bucky Pryor	1959-60
Floyd Pryor	1958
Harris Pryor	1955-58
Buddy Pullium	1951-54

— R —

Neil Rasnake	2001
Bob Ray	1952-54; 1957
Sammy Ray	1956
Lee Reavis	1993
Max Rhodes	1949
Raymond Rhodes	1943
Vernon Rhodes	1948-50
Jerry Rice	1943, 46
Carey Rich	1991
Tommy Roach	1970-71
Robin Roberts	1990
Dave Roberts	1954-55
Greg Robison	1969-70
Jake Robinson	2006-pres.
Ralph Robinson	1943
Casey Rogers	1999-2002
Conley Rogers	1929-30
Cory Rogers	1995
Owen Rogers	1955-56
Richard Rogers	1984-87
Ronald Rogers	1950-53
Tres Rogers	1994-95
Lorenza Ross	1994
Ed Rudden	1958-60
Antonio Russell	2005-07
Terry Rutherford	1978-79

— S —

Sam Sapp	1968-69
Scott Scholtz	1994-97
Doug Schutz	1989
Johnny Scott	1993-95, 1997
Carl Scruggs	1949-50
Gaston Seal	1960-62
Herman Seawell	1968-69
Todd Seibert	1999-2001
Joe Sexton	1948
Herman Shamel	1952-55
Pat Sharp	1981-84
Versile Shaw	1995
Randall Shields	1954-57
Floyd Showers	1986-87
Richard Sides	1950
Ralph Simmerman	1987
Si Simmons	1980-83
Dwaine Simpson	1951-54
Harmon Simpson	1953
Jan Sisk	1953-54
Dennis Sluder	1954-55
Sylvester Smalls	1991
David Smith	1972
Ike Smith	1943
Jon Smith	1995
Mike Smith	1968
Paul Smith	1954-55
Rod Snyder	1968-72
Lamont Speaks	2002
Joe Stafford	1996-97
Jim "Poss" Stevens	1951-52, 54
E.F. Stewart	1948
Zip Stowe	1974, 1978
Ned Straehla	1950-53
Mike Stump	1970, 1973-74
Gary Sutton	1930
Tim Swain	1971
Ronnie Swartzel	1954-57

— T —

Bob Tate	1948-49
----------	---------

Eric Taylor	1979
Paul Taylor	1951-52
Steve Taylor	1969
Jackie Teague	1958-60
Gene Tebben	1966
Danny Tharpe	1961-64
Roy Tharpe	1962
B.J. Thompson	1991-94
Bob Thompson	1964-67
Kirby Thurston	1974-75
Zac Thurwalker	1990-91
Chris Tipton	1984-87
Don Tomberlin	1948-49
Albert Toomer	1972-75
Kenny Trimier	1980-83
Forrest Tuff	1994
Randy Turbyfill	1966-69
Lamont Turner	1991
Mark Tveter	1986

— U —

Charlie Underwood	1948
Bill Utley	1981

— V —

Jeff VanDeMark	1992-94
Ray Volrath	1953

— W —

Clifford Waddy	1983-86
Brigham Wager	2006-pres.
Vincent Walker	1984-87
Chad Wall	1998-99
Clay Ward	1967
Charlie West	1957
Tommy Wheeler	1951
Val White	1948-51
Dondrell Whitmore	1997-00
Homer Wike	1951
Corey Williams	1993-94
Maurice Williams	1992-93
Tommy Williams	1954-57
Boo Williamson	1949-51
Bill Wilson	1955, 1957-58
Thomas "Bubba" Wilson	1975-78
Eric Wilson	2005-06
Homer Wilson	1929-30
Howard Winston	1971-73
Greg Wittman	1966-69
Joe Wolfe	1970-73
Scott Wood	1985
Terrence Woodyard	2002-05
Ronny Worsham	1966-67
Kerry Wright	1996-97
Woody Wright	1968-70
Kelvin Wylie	2002

— Y —

Jim Yates	1985-88
Eric Young	1979-80
Greg Young	1980-83
Kevin Young	1979-82
Roy Young	1985

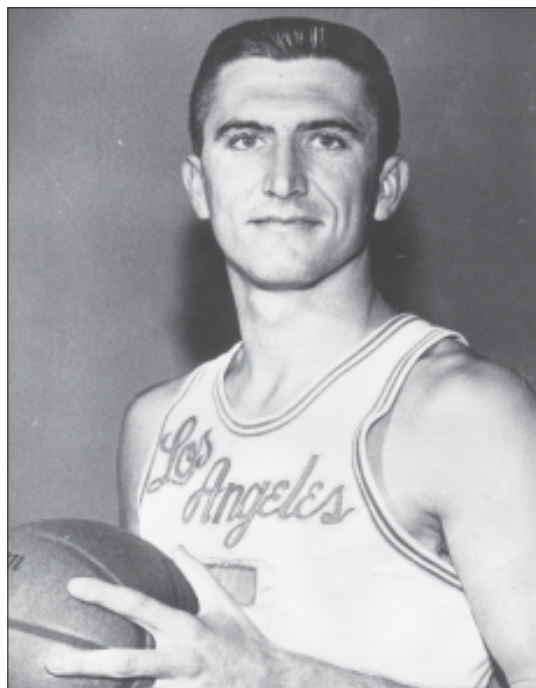
NOTE: The people on this list are from available records. If you have been left off, please contact the WCU Athletics Department. Also, all former athletes are invited to join the Cats "W" Club, which will allow us to update our records more accurately. Thanks to Ronald Rogers for all his historical literature to assist in this list and the record book.

WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-AMERICANS



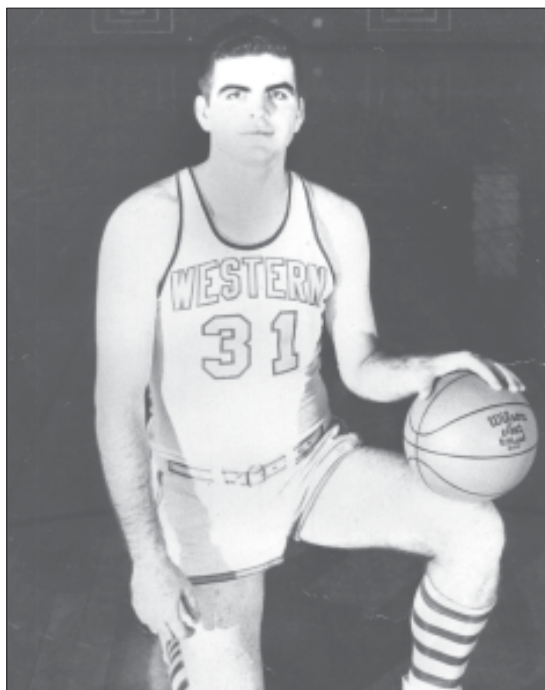
RONALD ROGERS

1951 NAIA Third Team All-American
1952 NAIA First Team All-American
1953 NAIA Third Team All-American



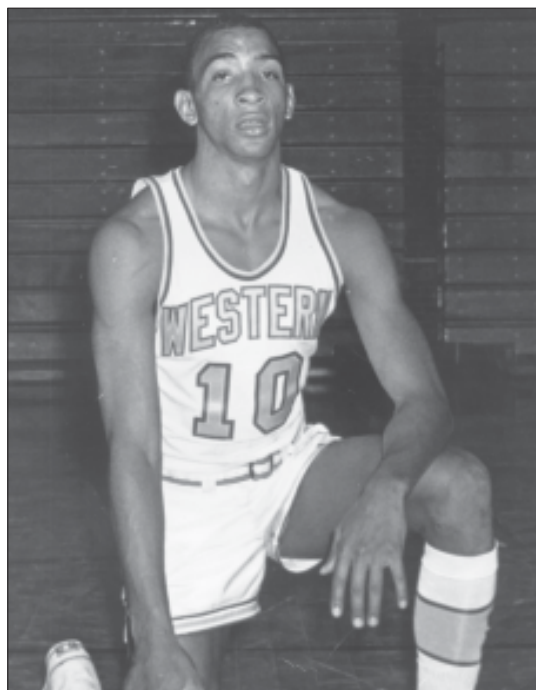
MEL GIBSON

1963 NAIA First Team All-American



TOMMY LAVELLE

1963 NAIA Second Team All-American



HENRY LOGAN

1965 NAIA Third Team All-American
1966 NAIA First Team All-American
1967 NAIA First Team All-American
1967 Second Team Converse All-American (All-Divisions)
1967 Associated Press College Division All-America
1968 NAIA First Team All-American
1968 Associated Press College Division All-America
1968 Second Team National Association of Basketball Coaches

WESTERN CAROLINA'S SoCon INDIVIDUAL HONORS



TERRY BOYD
1992 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR (MEDIA)



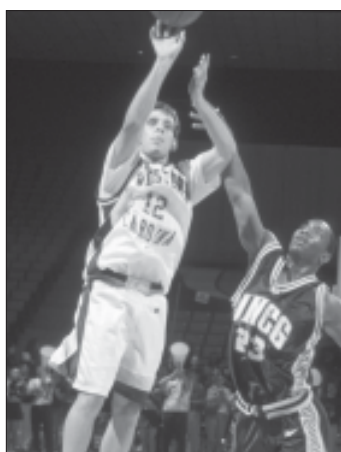
FRANKIE KING
1994 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR (MEDIA)
1995 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR (COACHES)
1995 SoCon TOURNAMENT MVP



ANQUELL MCCOLLUM
1996 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR
(MEDIA AND COACHES)
1996 SoCon TOURNAMENT MVP



BOBBY PHILLIPS
1998 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR (COACHES)



CASEY ROGERS

WCU'S SOCON
FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

CAREY RICH - 1991
(MEDIA)

CASEY ROGERS - 1999
(COACHES AND MEDIA)

JARVIS HAYES - 2000
(COACHES AND MEDIA)



STEVE COTTRELL
1980 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
COACHES OF THE YEAR (MEDIA)

SoCon ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM

Greg Dennis	1979
Ronnie Carr	1980
Kenny Trimier	1980
Cedric Cokely	1982
Clifford Waddy	1983
Richard Rogers	1984
Andre Gault	1985
Floyd Showers	1986
David Donerlson	1989
Eric Dailey	1990
Carey Rich	1991
Tim Ford	1992
Anquell McCollum	1993
Stacy Ervin	1998
Casey Rogers	1999
Jarvis Hayes	2000
Rans Brempong	2001
Kevin Martin	2002
Trey Hopkins	2005
Nick Aldridge	2007
Jake Robinson	2007

SoCon ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

1978	Bubba Wilson	2nd
1979	Raymond Person	2nd
1980	Greg Dennis	2nd
1981	Ronnie Carr	1st
	Greg Dennis	2nd
1993	Kenny Trimier	1st
	Quiton Lytle	2nd
1996	Clifford Waddy	2nd
1987	Floyd Showers	2nd
	Robert Hill	2nd
1991	Terry Boyd	1st
1992	Terry Boyd	2nd
1994	Frankie King	1st
	Anquell McCollum	2nd
1995	Frankie King	1st
	Anquell McCollum	1st
	Kevin Kullum	2nd
1996	Anquell McCollum	1st
	Joel Fleming	2nd
	Kevin Kullum	2nd
1999	Casey Rogers	2nd
2007	Nick Aldridge	2nd

WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-SoCon SELECTIONS

(Note - Since 1990, coaches only have one 10-member team. Also in 1990, the media began selecting a first and second team, adding a third team in 2000)



NICK ALDRIDGE

2007 1ST TEAM (C)
2007 1ST TEAM (M)



TERRY BOYD

1991 1ST TEAM (C)
1992 1ST TEAM (C)
1993 2ND TEAM (M)



DAVID BERGHOEFER

2005 3RD TEAM (M)



RONNIE CARR

1981 1ST TEAM (C)
1982 1ST TEAM (C)



GREG DENNIS

1981 2ND TEAM (C)
1982 1ST TEAM (C)



ROBERT GAINES

1992 1ST TEAM (C)
1993 1ST TEAM (C) & 2ND TEAM (M)



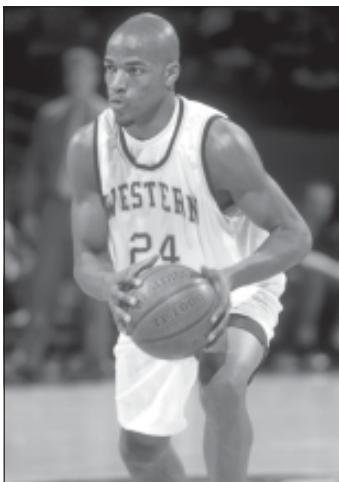
LeROY GASQUE

1986 1ST TEAM (C)



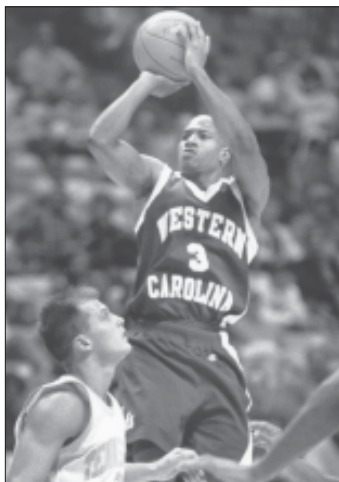
BENNIE GOETTIE

1989 2ND TEAM (C)



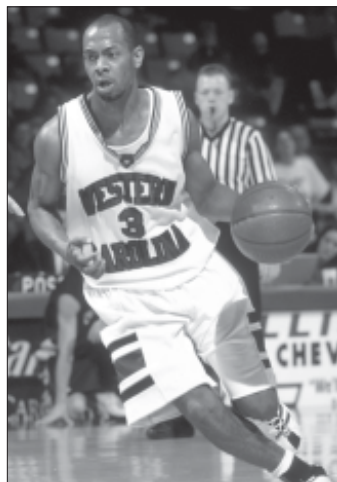
JARVIS HAYES

2000 3RD TEAM (M)



FRANKIE KING

1994 1ST TEAM (C) & 1ST TEAM (M)
1995 1ST TEAM (C) & 1ST TEAM (M)



CORY LARGENT

2001 2ND TEAM (M)



QUINTON LYTLE

1984 2ND TEAM (C)
1985 1ST TEAM (C)

WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-SoCon SELECTIONS

(Note - Since 1990, coaches only have one 10-member team. Also in 1990, the media began selecting a first and second team, adding a third team in 2000)



KEVIN MARTIN

2002 1st TEAM (C) & 2nd TEAM (M)
2003 1st TEAM (C) & 1st TEAM (M)
2004 1st TEAM (C) & 1st TEAM (M)



ANQUELL McCOLLUM

1995 1st TEAM (C) & 1st TEAM (M)
1996 1st TEAM (C) & 1st TEAM (M)



RAYMOND PERSON

1979 2nd TEAM (C)



BOBBY PHILLIPS

1997 1st TEAM (C) & 2nd TEAM (M)
1998 1st TEAM (C) & 1st TEAM (M)



KENNY TRIMIER

1980 2nd TEAM (C)
1983 1st TEAM (C)



DONDRELL WHITMORE

2000 3rd TEAM (M)



BUBBA WILSON

1978 2nd TEAM (C)

WCU'S SOCON PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

1977-78	Bubba Wilson	Week 11
1979-80	Ronnie Carr	Week 2
	Greg Dennis	Week 5
	Greg Dennis	Week 9
	Greg Dennis	Week 11
1980-81	Larry Caldwell	Week 8
1981-82	Ronnie Carr	Week 6
	Greg Dennis	Week 7
1982-83	Kenny Trimier	Week 7
1983-84	Quinton Lytle	Week 1
	Quinton Lytle	Week 11
1985-86	Leroy Gasque	Week 11
	Clifford Waddy	Week 12
1988-89	Bennie Goettie	Week 5
	David Donerlson	Week 8
	Bennie Goettie	Week 12
1989-90	David Donerlson	Week 3
1990-91	Terry Boyd	Week 7
1991-92	Maurice Williams	Week 1
	Robert Gaines	Week 5
	Terry Boyd	Week 11
1993-94	Frankie King	Week 3
	Frankie King	Week 8
	Frankie King	Week 9
	Frankie King	Week 10
1994-95	Frankie King	Week 2
	Frankie King	Week 7
1995-96	Anquell McCollum	Week 9
	Anquell McCollum	Week 10
	Anquell McCollum	Week 11
1996-97	Bobby Phillips	Week 2
1997-98	Bobby Phillips	Week 8
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes	Week 1
2001-02	Kevin Martin	Week 2
2002-03	Rans Brempong	Week 8
	Kevin Martin	Week 10
2003-04	Kevin Martin	Week 1
	Kevin Martin	Week 3
	David Berghoefer	Week 6
	Kevin Martin	Week 7
2004-05	David Berghoefer	Week 9
2005-06	Kyle Greathouse	Jan. 17
2006-07	Nick Aldridge	Feb. 6

WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

1977-78	Bubba Wilson	2nd team	1992-93	Robert Gaines	C - 1st; M - 2nd
1978-79	Raymond Person	2nd team	1993-94	Frankie King	C - 1st; M - 1st
1979-80	Greg Dennis	1st team	1994-95	Frankie King	C - 1st; M - 1st
	Kenny Trimier	2nd team		Anquell McCollum	C - 1st; M - 1st
1980-81	Ronnie Carr	1st team	1995-96	Anquell McCollum	C - 1st; M - 1st
	Greg Dennis	2nd team	1996-97	Bobby Phillips	C - 1st; M - 2nd
1981-82	Ronnie Carr	1st team	1997-98	Bobby Phillips	C - 1st; M - 1st
	Greg Dennis	2nd team	1999-00	Jarvis Hayes	M - 3rd
1982-83	Kenny Trimier	1st team	2000-01	Cory Largent	M - 2nd
1983-84	Quinton Lytle	2nd team	2001-02	Kevin Martin	C - 1st; M - 2nd
1984-85	Quinton Lytle	1st team	2002-03	Kevin Martin	C - 1st; M - 1st
1985-86	Leroy Gasque	1st team	2003-04	Kevin Martin	C - 1st; M - 1st
1988-89	Bennie Goettie	1st team	2004-05	David Berghoefer	M - 3rd
1990-91	Terry Boyd	C - 1st; M - 2nd	2006-07	Nick Aldridge	C - 1st; M - 1st
1991-92	Terry Boyd	C - 1st; M - 1st			
	Robert Gaines	C - 1st			

C - Coaches / M - Media

SPECIAL RECOGNITION

1963 NAIA NATIONAL RUNNER-UP TEAM



Western 1962-63 Team — inducted into the WCU Hall of Fame in 2003 — **reached the NAIA title game.**

Pictured (l-r): Bruce Peterson, Bill Benson, Gaston Seal, John Britnall, Darrell Murray, Tommy Lavelle, Bill Gustafson, Dave Greene, Mel Gibson, Bill Horne, Danny Tharpe. Not Pictured: Charlie McConnell ... (right) Head coach Jimm Gudger.

On the 40th anniversary of the 1962-63 men's basketball season (2003), that team was inducted into the Western Carolina Athletics Hall of Fame, along with the 1969 women's basketball team and the 1983 football team as each played for a national championship. Under leadership of Hall of Fame coach Jim Gudger, Western posted a 28-7 record, won the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference tournament and NAIA District title. Western then ran off wins on consecutive days versus Eastern Montana, Miles, Lewis & Clark and Fort Hayes State before falling in NAIA championship game to Texas Pan American. The '63 team featured All-Americans Mel Gibson and Tommy Lavelle, who rank second and 19th on the WCU all-time scoring list, as well as Danny Tharpe, who ranks ninth among the school's all-time scorers, and Charlie McConnell, who scored 1,018 points. Also, that team featured career leaders for rebounds in Darrell Murray (third), Gaston Seal (sixth) and John Britnall (ninth).

1963 NAIA National Championship Game Box Score
March 16, 1963 — Kansas City, Mo.

Western	FGM	FT	TP
Mel Gibson *	11	4-5	26
Darrell Murray *	5	1-2	11
Danny Tharpe *	3	0-0	6
Tommy Lavelle *	5	2-4	12
Gaston Seal *	3	0-0	6
Bill Horne	0	1-1	1
Bruce Peterson	0	0-0	0
TOTALS	27	8-12	62

Pan American	FGM	FT	TP
Mitchell Edwards *	10	0-0	20
Jim McGurk *	4	4-6	12
Lucious Jackson *	9	7-8	25
Marty Urand *	3	1-1	7
Paul Friddle *	4	1-3	9
Walter Yates	0	0-0	0
TOTALS	30	13-18	73

SCORE BY HALVES	1	2	TOT
Western Carolina	35	27	62
Pan American	39	34	73

1996 Southern Conference Championship Game Box Score
March 3, 1996 — Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

Western	M	FG	3FG	FT	Reb.	A	TP
Joe Stafford *	15	2-5	2-2	4-4	3	1	10
Scott Scholtz *	27	4-8	0-0	0-0	8	0	8
Kerry Wright *	24	2-3	0-0	4-4	9	2	8
Joel Fleming *	30	2-7	0-1	1-2	4	3	5
Anquell McCollum *	38	3-13	0-6	7-9	7	1	13
William Butler	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Ken Gibson	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Kevin Kullum	28	3-9	0-0	6-6	10	1	12
Larry Mayo	13	0-4	0-0	2-2	1	1	2
Lazarus Chennault	0+	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0
Jarvis Graham	25	5-9	0-0	1-1	7	0	11
TOTALS	200	21-58	2-9	25-30	51	9	69

Davidson	M	FG	3FG	FT	Reb.	A	TP
Narcisse Ewodo *	33	6-13	1-4	2-4	13	1	15
Brandon Williams *	34	7-22	2-8	1-1	8	0	17
Quinn Harwood *	29	2-5	0-0	2-2	2	2	6
Chris Alpert *	35	6-14	0-0	4-5	5	3	16
Ray Minelend *	26	1-6	0-1	2-6	4	3	4
Mark Donnelly	21	0-6	0-6	0-0	4	1	0
Ali Ton	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Jeff Anderson	12	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Chadd Holmes	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mark McGuire	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	200	23-70	3-24	11-18	39	11	60

SCORE BY HALVES	1	2	TOT
Western Carolina	39	30	69
Davidson	27	33	60

1996 NCAA Championship West Region First Round Box Score
March 14, 1996 — The Pit, Albuquerque, N.C.

Western	M	FG	3FG	FT	Reb.	A	TP
Joe Stafford *	26	3-8	3-6	0-0	2	0	9
Scott Scholtz *	32	3-5	0-0	2-4	5	2	8
Kerry Wright *	13	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2
Joel Fleming *	37	2-3	1-2	0-0	2	9	5
Anquell McCollum *	37	8-21	3-9	2-5	4	1	21
Kevin Kullum	26	3-5	0-1	4-6	10	2	10
Larry Mayo	6	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	2
Jarvis Graham	23	7-10	0-0	0-0	2	0	14
TOTALS	200	28-56	7-18	8-15	30	14	71

Purdue	M	FG	3FG	FT	Reb.	A	TP
Herb Dove *	21	3-5	0-0	0-0	0	1	6
Roy Hairston *	28	3-6	0-0	2-2	7	7	8
Brandon Brantley *	28	6-6	0-0	5-5	4	0	17
Porter Roberts *	35	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	3	2
Chad Austin *	31	6-15	4-12	2-4	2	3	18
Alan Eldridge	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Todd Foster	20	2-4	2-4	0-0	2	3	6
Justin Jennings	14	5-9	0-0	2-4	3	1	12
Brad Miller	18	2-4	0-0	0-1	6	0	4
TOTALS	200	28-52	6-17	11-16	30	19	73

SCORE BY HALVES	1	2	TOT
Western Carolina	35	36	71
Purdue	36	37	

SPECIAL RECOGNITION

1996 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM



Greensboro, N.C. – The championship game was supposed to be Davidson's coronation party as the Wildcats entered the game with a 19-game win streak and a 25-3 record, but the Catamounts jerked the crown out of the Wildcats' hands and spoiled the festivities with a resounding 69-60 upset. Western shot only 36 percent from the floor and turned the ball over 24 times, but dominated underneath the boards, 51-39, made its free throws and used a masterful defensive plan that held Davidson to a season-low 32.9 percent field goal percentage, which included a 3-for-24 performance from behind the three-point arc. Senior Anquell McCollum scored a season low 13 points, but his teammates stepped up their games. Kevin Kullum recorded a double-double with 12 points, 10 rebounds and three steals; Kerry Wright contributed eight points, nine rebounds and three blocks.

The win over Davidson in the conference tournament championship game capped off a historic week for WCU basketball and the best second half record for a season in 25 years.

The week started on Monday, Feb. 26, with a resounding 91-72 win over Appalachian State in the final regular season game, a victory that clinched WCU's first ever

Southern Conference South Division championship -- the school's first conference title of any type in 19 years of membership -- and clinched its first winning season since 1983-84.

Three conference tournament wins later, the Catamounts claimed their first ever Southern Conference Tournament championship and its accompanying automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Western Carolina received a number 16 seed and faced the top seed Purdue in the first round of the West Region in Albuquerque, NM. The game was tied 71-71 with less than three minutes remaining in the contest. The Boilermakers' Brandon Brantley scored the game's final basket with 1:30 to play and WCU's final attempts to become the first number 16 to knock off a one seed came up empty.



1995-96 Southern Conference Championship Team

Front (l-r): Larry Mayo, Anquell McCollum, Joel Fleming, Kenny Gibson, Joey Bryson.

Back (l-r): Joe Stafford, Jarvis Graham, James Ford, Kerry Wright, Scott Scholtz, Kevin Kullum, Lazarus Chennault.



SPECIAL RECOGNITION



Three of Western Carolina's greatest student-athletes — #15 Ronald Rogers, #10 Henry Logan and #20 Mel Gibson — will be forever honored with these jerseys which hang from the Ramsey Center rafters.

WCU'S ALL-20TH CENTURY TEAM

Western Carolina Hall of Fame members **Henry Logan** and **Ronald Rogers** headlined Western Carolina's 12-man, 20th Century Men's Basketball Team. The team was selected as the result of ballots returned from a cross section of

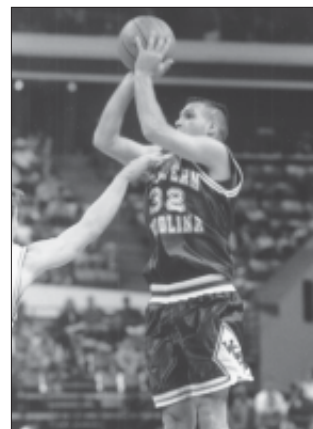
52 former WCU men's basketball players, coaches, athletics administrators, media representatives, Cata-mountain Club members and fans over Western's first six decades. Overall, the list includes nine members of Western Carolina's Athletics Hall of Fame.

Terry Boyd (1991-92)
 Ronnie Carr (1980-82)
 Greg Dennis (1979-82)
 Mel Gibson (1960-63)
 Frankie King (1994-95)
 Tommy Lavelle (1961-64)
 Henry Logan (1965-68)
 Anquell McCollum (1993-96)
 Bob McGinn (1948-50)
 Ronald Rogers (1950-53)
 Danny Tharpe (1961-64)
 Greg Wittman (1966-69)

JOE STAFFORD

1996 NCAA Leader in 3-pt
 Field Goal Percentage

Joe Stafford made an immediate impact upon coming to Western after two years at Trinity Valley Community College. Not only did he help the Western win the 1996 league title, but he was the NCAA leader in 3-point field goal percentage in his first year with the Catamounts. Stafford connected on a 52.7 clip, making 58 of 110 shots beyond the arc. In addition to being recognized by the NCAA, Stafford was **recipient of the Basketball Hall of Fame's Edward S. Steitz Award** in Springfield, Mass., and the **AT&T Long Distance Award**.



KEVIN MARTIN

2003 Freshman All-American
 2004 All-District

Kevin Martin finished the 2003-04 season ranked 11th nationally in scoring (22.1 ppg) and was the only player in the SoCon to rank among its leaders in FG percentage, FT percentage and 3-point percentage. For his efforts, Martin was named Freshman All-American by *CollegeInsider.com* ... As a junior, Martin ranked second in the nation in scoring (24.9 ppg), won his second SoCon scoring title and was the only player on the National Basketball Writers Association and National Association of Basketball Coaches All-District teams that did not play on an Atlantic Coast Conference team.

CATAMOUNTS IN THE NBA DRAFT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Player</u>	<u>NBA Team</u>	<u>Round</u>	<u>Overall Pick</u>
1963	Mel Gibson	Los Angeles Lakers	2	17
1964	Tommy Lavelle	New York Knicks	6	46
1968	Henry Logan *	Seattle Super Sonics	4	38
1969	Greg Wittman	Seattle Super Sonics	7	88
1971	Paul Litz	Phoenix Suns	11	179
1978	Bubba Wilson	Golden State Warriors	5	101
1983	Ronnie Carr	Atlanta Hawks	10	216
1995	Frankie King	Los Angeles Lakers	2	37
2004	Kevin Martin	Sacramento Kings	1	26

NOTE: In 1968 the American Basketball Association (ABA, 1967-76) did not document their draft picks. However, it was documented that **HENRY LOGAN** was the first guard taken in the 1968 ABA draft and is considered a first-round pick. Logan, who signed one of the richest contracts of his time, was drafted in the first round by and played for the Oakland Oaks, which became the Washington Capitols and later the Virginia Squires.

ADDITIONAL CATAMOUNTS IN PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL

Currently, former Catamounts **David Berghoefer** (Cypess), **Rans Brempong** (Holland), **Kyle Greathouse** (England), **Corey Muirhead** (Austria), **Alex Osipovitch** (Belarus) and **Terrence Woodyard** (England) are playing professional basketball overseas



BERGHOEFER



BREMPPONG



GREATHOUSE



MUIRHEAD



OSIPOVITCH



WOODYARD

SPECIAL RECOGNITION

KEVIN MARTIN

- 2004 NBA First Round Pick of the Sacramento Kings (26th pick overall, 14th college player picked)
- First Catamount ever to be Drafted in the First Round of the NBA, NFL or MLB.
- Ended his three-year Catamount career with 1,838 points to rank 4th on the WCU all-time list and be the school's leading scorer since the program became an NCAA Division I member in 1976-77.
- Ranks among the WCU career leaders in 3-pointers made (3rd with 174), 3-pointers attempted (3rd with 503), free throws made (3rd with 154), steals (9th with 134), free throw percentage (2nd with .841) and scoring average (3rd with 23.3 ppg).
- As a junior, he was the only non-ACC member to be named to the 10-player, All-District teams by both the United States Basketball Writers and National Association of Basketball Coaches as he led the SoCon and ranked 2nd in the NCAA in scoring (24.9 ppg)
- Set a WCU single-season record by making 88.3 percent of his free throws as a sophomore as he led the SoCon and ranked 10th nationally in scoring (22.8 ppg).
- In 2001-02, he was named Freshman All-American, set a WCU record by making 42 consecutive free throws and ranked second in the SoCon and 11th nationally in scoring (22.1 ppg).



MARTIN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Season	GP-GS	MIN	TOTAL		3-POINTERS		FT-FTA		REBOUNDS				A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS-AVG
			FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF-DEF	TOT-AVG	PF-FO						
2001-02 Western	28 28	913	196 405	.484	73 191	.382	154 186	.828	27 106	133 4.8	57 2	43	74	10	51	619	22.1
2002-03 Western	24 22	759	161 380	.424	50 160	.313	174 197	.883	23 68	91 3.8	59 2	43	74	12	33	546	22.8
2003-04 Western	27 27	843	208 439	.474	51 152	.336	206 252	.817	25 105	130 4.8	52 0	47	84	9	50	673	24.9
TOTAL WCU	79 77	2515	565 1224	.462	174 503	.346	534 635	.841	75 279	354 4.5	168 4	133	232	31	134	1838	23.3

SPECIAL RECOGNITION

WESTERN'S RONNIE CARR HITS FIRST 3-POINTER IN NCAA HISTORY

Western Carolina's Carr finds range for colleges' first three-point basket

By BEN ANDERSON
Journal Staff Writer
CULLOWHEE, N.C. — Forget the B-1 bomber, the cruise missile and all that other military hardware. The Southern Conference has the three-point bomb.

In an experiment approved by the NCAA rules committee, each shot made beyond a 22-foot semi-circle will count three points in Southern Conference basketball games this season. Southern Conference teams also are allowed to use the three-point rule in non-conference home games, as was done in Western Carolina's 77-76 win over non-league foe Middle Tennessee State Saturday night.

The three-point goal was largely an unused weapon in the Catamount-Bear Rivalry game, one of the three games Saturday in which the rule was used for the first time in a collegiate game. But let it be duly recorded that the first three-point basket ever made by a college player was fired in by one Ronnie (Maddie) Carr, a 6-3 sophomore guard who tossed a 23-footer at 7:06 p.m. EST with 16:09 left in



Ronnie Carr's historic shot came in Western's 77-70 victory over Middle Tennessee State and the ball he used is still on display at the Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. The shot was a 23-footer from the left wing of Reid Gym — Western Carolina's facility at the time — with 16:09 left in the first half (7:06 pm).

Ironically, Carr wore number 22 and the 3-point arc that first year was 22 feet from the center of the basket, instead of the now 19-feet, nine-inches from the baseline. Carr had the number 22 his freshman season and the 3-point shot did not debut until his sophomore year. Another interesting side note, while Carr made the first 3-pointer in NCAA history, Western Carolina actually played a game one day prior (Nov. 28), defeating the Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets, 88-77, in Atlanta. However, Carr's historic shot had to wait one until the following day since the Southern Conference was one of only two leagues sanctioned by the NCAA to use the 3-point shot.

Carr only took 39 3-pointers during the 1980-81 season, making 15 and earning first team All-Southern Conference honors. The following year, Carr only took 11 treys, making eight. However, the 1981-82 season, which would be his final year at Western, Carr still led the SoCon in scoring and earned first team All-SoCon honors for a second time. While Carr did not utilize the 3-point shot much, Western led the SoCon in 3-pointers made and attempted during the four-year NCAA/SoCon experiment, making 182-of-450 treys (.404) over the time span.

Carr would not be able to play his senior year after having a serious car accident prior to the season's start. However, Carr served as a student assistant coach that season and would go on to receive "Most Courageous Athlete" award, given by the United States Basketball Writers Association.

Despite the accident, Carr was still selected in the 10th round of the NBA draft by the Atlanta Hawks.

SPECIAL RECOGNITION



Although the numbers of **Ronald Rogers** (far left) and **Henry Logan** have been retired at Western Carolina for some time, there was no permanent marker to signify their greatness since the Cats moved from Reid Gym to the Ramsey Center in 1986.

On Feb. 9, 2002, that all changed when the WCU Athletics Department hung Rogers' #15 and Logan's #10 from the rafters.

The jerseys will henceforth be displayed at all times to honor the contributions these two men have made to Western Carolina.

WESTERN RETIRES THE #20 JERSEY OF MEL GIBSON

Western Carolina director of athletics Chip Smith announced on Nov. 1, 2005 that the jersey of Catamount great Mel Gibson, who played basketball at WCU from 1959-63, will be retired this season. That announcement became reality on Jan. 14, 2006 when the Catamounts hosted Chattanooga. (Pictured from the ceremony is (l-r) Smith, Dr. John Bardo and Gibson.)

Gibson, a member of the WCU Athletics Hall of Fame Class of 1992, wore number 20 while earning first team All-America honors in 1963 and leading the Catamounts to the NAIA championship game that same year. He averaged over 20 points per game over his junior and senior seasons, helping the Cats to 49 wins over the span.

Gibson was the centerpiece on Western's 1963 team which won the NAIA District 26 tournament title, qualifying the team for nationals. Once a part of the field of 64, Western ran off wins over Eastern Montana, Miles, Lewis & Clark and Fort Hayes State to reach the championship game before eventually falling to Texas Pan American.

In addition to leading Western's team to success in 1963, Gibson was instrumental on the USA gold medal team in the Pan American Games, held in Brazil, in 1964.

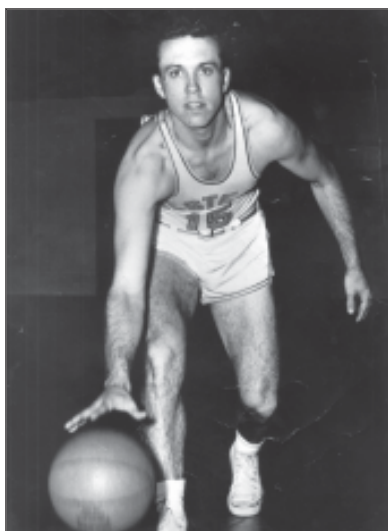
Gibson, who led the Catamounts to the 1962 Carolinas Conference championship, ended his career with 2,021 points, second only to the legendary Henry Logan. Even though he was a second-round draft pick by the Los Angeles Lakers, Gibson still holds the distinction of being the highest selection in the NBA, going 17th overall.



MEL GIBSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB - AVG.	PTS - AVG.
1959-60	27	116	-	-	29	57	.508	- -	261 - 9.7
1960-61	27	188	398	.472	77	104	.740	122 - 4.5	453 - 16.7
1961-62	29	247	425	.581	117	149	.785	150 - 5.2	611 - 21.1
1962-63	34	285	487	.585	125	153	.817	207 - 6.0	696 - 20.4
Career	117	836	-	-	348	463	.752	- -	2021 - 17.3

SPECIAL RECOGNITION



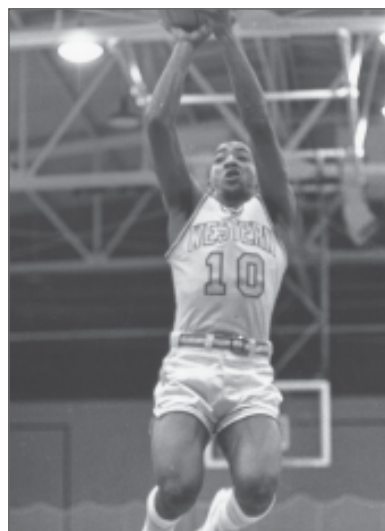
#15 RONALD ROGERS

- NAIA All-American selection in 1951, 1952 and 1953.
- In addition to being Western Carolina's first basketball All-American, he was the first player in NAIA history to earn All-American honors for three consecutive seasons.
- Three-time First Team North State Atlantic Conference pick, as well as earning All-State three times.

- Established the Western Carolina and North State Conference scoring record for a career (1,960) and season. He first set the Western scoring record as a sophomore with his 528 points — when bettered the season total of his own coach, Jim Gudger. He would steadily improve on that total the next two seasons, scoring 624 points as a junior and 686 as a senior.
- His 686 points in a single season ranks eighth on the WCU list.
- Established the school's single-game scoring mark (44) and single-season record for free throws made (220).
- His scoring totals for a game, season and career were all North State Conference records.
- Ranks third on the WCU career scoring list behind Logan and Gibson (2,021).
- His career 19.6 points per game average ranks 5th (tied) in WCU history.
- Was named All-State with the likes of former Duke great Dick Groat in 1950, when he first set the North State Conference scoring record. He ended the season with 528 points, passing the previous mark (457) set by Elon's Ronnie Cates with three games left in the season. He scored in double figures in all but one game that season, tallying nine points in the year's first game. Had 16 games with 20-plus points.
- Scored 624 points in 1952, an average of 23.1 per contest. His 247 field goals that season was a WCU record until Gibson registered the same total 10 years later.
- Only scored 122 points in his freshman season, missing at least eight games due to a broken ankle.
- Led Western to its first 20-win season in 1953, as the team posted a 22-8 record.
- A four-time All-North State Conference pick, a three time All-State selection and two-time team captain.
- Member of Western Carolina's first Athletic Hall of Fame Class in 1990.
- Upon his departure from Western, the school yearbook said of Rogers: "A fan favorite among basketball fans of this section, Roger's antics and feats were an exhibition to be wondered at."

RONALD ROGERS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G	FGM	FTM	TOT PTS	- AVG.	W-L
1949-50	17	46	30	122	- 7.0	6-19
1950-51	26	218	92	528	- 20.3	6-20
1951-52	27	247	130	624	- 23.1	13-14
1952-53	30	224	238	686	- 22.9	22-8
Career	100	735	490	1960	- 19.6	47-53



#10 HENRY LOGAN

- NAIA All-American selection in 1965, 1966, 1967 and 1968, picking up first team honors in each of his last three seasons.
- Named *Associated Press* College Division All-America in 1967 and 1968.
- Earned second team Converse All-America honors in 1967, which included all collegiate basketball

players, and second team National Association of Basketball Coaches honors in 1968.

- Opened the door for student-athletes of his race in 1964 as he was the first African-American to be recruited and participate in intercollegiate athletics at a predominantly white institution in the Southeast.
- Scored 3,290 points in four seasons, an average of 30.7 points per game for 107 games, to rank among college basketball's all-time leading scorers in all divisions. Keep in mind, the sharpshooting guard did not have the benefit of the 3-point line.
- Credited with 1,037 career assists in four seasons, an average of 9.7 per game, to established an NAIA record.
- In addition to his scoring and assists, Logan is Western Carolina's all-time leader in field goals made (1,263), free throws made (764) and steals (221), while ranking sixth in field goal percentage (.522) and sixth in free throw percentage (.745).
- Scored 50 or more points in six games, including a Western Carolina record 60, and scored 40 or more points a total of 20 times. There have been only nine other 40-plus performances in Western Carolina history. Had a school record 22 assists in a 1967 game and owns eight of the top 11 single-game assist efforts in school history.
- Led the nation in scoring during the 1967-68 season when he averaged 36.2 points per game. That season he scored 1,049 points. (Had that been his only season to play, the total would currently rank 30th on the Western Carolina career scoring list.) He owns the top three spots on both the Western Carolina single-season lists for scoring and assists.
- Played five years in the ABA. Started with the Oakland Oaks, which became the Washington Caps and later the Virginia Squires, before having his career cut short when he had his sixth knee surgery.
- Member of Western Carolina's first Athletic Hall of Fame Class in 1990.
- Inducted into the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame during the summer of 2000 with the likes of current Duke head basketball coach Mike Krzyzewski.

HENRY LOGAN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	- AVG.	Asst.	PTS	- AVG.
1964-65	25	253	515	.491	162	216	.750	171	- 6.8	262	668	- 26.7
1965-66	28	316	584	.541	184	256	.736	100	- 3.5	272	816	- 29.1
1966-67	25	290	580	.500	177	264	.678	148	- 5.9	205	757	- 30.2
1967-68	29	404	740	.546	241	298	.809	219	- 5.9	298	1049	- 36.2
Career	107	1263	2419	.522	764	1025	.745	764	- 6.0	1037	3290	- 30.7

WESTERN CAROLINA



WE ARE . . . WESTERN

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, a regional comprehensive university within the University of North Carolina system, is located on 589 acres in a picturesque valley between the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky mountains in southwestern North Carolina. Western offers career-focused education through nationally accredited programs, as well as abundant opportunities for research and recreation in the nearby mountains.

Western's student enrollment, including 9,000 undergraduate, graduate and online students, is at an all-time high. The university attracts students from across North Carolina and the United States, and from around the world, with special emphasis on serving the people of Western North Carolina. As a major public resource, Western engages with the region by assisting individuals and agencies through the expertise of its students, faculty and staff.

With a student-faculty ratio of 16-to-1, Western continues its long tradition of offering small class sizes and personal attention from its outstanding faculty. The fully networked campus offers convenient access to computer support, and students are required to have networkable computers. The university offers more than 120 majors and areas of concentration for undergraduates, and graduate students may choose from 51 areas of study at the master's level, as well as pursue doctoral studies in education.

Western's residential Honors College, the first of its kind in the North Carolina system, now enrolls more than 900 students, providing a focused living and learning environment for those seeking advanced academic challenges and more choices for independent study. Honors Scholars are exceptional students who take tutorial classes to prepare for regional and national research projects and compete for national and international scholarships.

Freshmen admitted to Western are automatically considered for available scholarships, based on their academic achievements. The university annually awards \$1 million in merit-based scholarships and more than \$30 million in needs-based aid to students. About half of the university's students receive financial assistance through scholarships, grants, loans or work-study.

Students participate in a wide range of non-academic activities, including clubs and honor societies, community service and volunteer organizations, concerts and performances at various venues on campus, Greek life, student-operated media and student government. The university also sponsors outdoor recreational programs such as hiking, rafting and snow skiing that take advantage of the university's location in one of the nation's most popular vacation areas. Western also offers club sports and intramurals that involve about one-quarter of the student body.



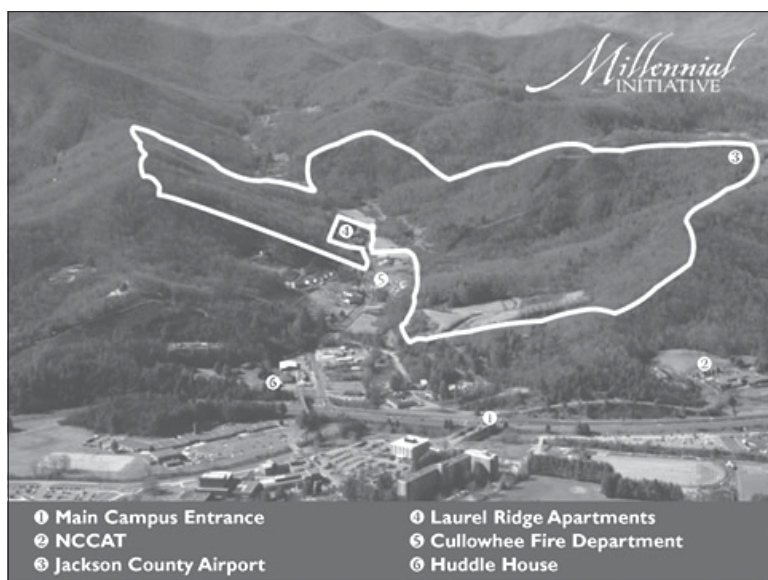
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY A NEW MILLENNIUM ... A NEW CAMPUS

Visitors to Western's campus today will find a radically different campus than the one that existed five years ago. With voters' approval of a statewide higher education bond package in fall 2000, the university launched into a building boom of a magnitude never before seen on campus.

Western's share of the bonds — \$98 million — represents the largest single infusion of funds in the university's history. Combined with federal funds and self-supporting projects, the \$130 million in new and renovated buildings and roads is redrawing the campus map as the university prepares for projected enrollment growth in the decade ahead.

The new \$30 million **Fine and Performing Arts Center** is among projects funded through state bonds. The 122,000-square-foot facility, just completed, includes classrooms and studios for students majoring in the arts and humanities, as well as public galleries and a 1,000-seat hall for Broadway-quality music and theatrical performances.

Other new facilities already completed at Western are **three new residence halls** that offer modern conveniences and comfort for students; the **Center for Applied Technology**, which houses audio and video production studios and engineering laboratories; an **expanded student life center**; new and improved athletics facilities that support Western's intercollegiate sports programs; and a new **One Stop Student Support Center** that provides a quick and convenient way for students to receive help and conduct business involving financial aid, registration, cashiers services and many other administrative services. A **new student recreation center** is currently under construction in the heart of campus.



WHAT IS A CATAMOUNT?

Western Carolina University's unique mascot and nickname for its athletics teams seem to always bring about the same question when the Western plays on the road ... "What is a Catamount?" Webster's Dictionary defines "catamount" as "any of various wild cats, such as a cougar or lynx." Cats of the catamount variety, including the bobcat, roam the southern Appalachian Mountains where Western Carolina University is located.

The nickname evolved from a contest that was held on the Cullowhee campus in 1933. The school was called Western Carolina Teachers College at that time and its teams were known as "the Teachers."

Everyone on campus was invited to participate, and the usual names were suggested — Bears, Indians, Panthers. However, the college wanted an unusual name; a name that few others had and that everyone would not copy.

The contest came down to Mountain Boomers, a small ground squirrel that scampers about the woods and is extremely difficult to catch, and Catamounts. Catamounts was the favorite of Head Football Coach C.C. Poindexter and was the nickname chosen. Poindexter wanted his players to be Catamounts with "fierce spirit, savage attacks, and lightning quick moves."

HISTORY OF THE CATAMOUNT LOGO

From 1975 to today

1975-1981

1981-1985

1985-2004

2004-present

For a complete history of the WCU Catamount logo, visit www.catamountlogo.com under "Traditions"

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY CHANCELLOR

DR. JOHN W. BARDO

Cincinnati, 1970 • 13th year at Western Carolina



During his 13 years as Western Carolina University's chancellor, Dr. John W. Bardo has propelled Western into the national spotlight as a university that is preparing students to face the challenges of the 21st century.

Since becoming the 10th chief executive officer in Western's history, Dr. Bardo has been a

driving force in the University's growing status across North Carolina and the nation as a leader in the application of the tools of technology to teaching and learning. During his decade of leadership, student enrollment has soared 21.8 percent, the average SAT scores of entering freshmen have risen by 62 points and student retention rates are higher than ever.

At Dr. Bardo's suggestion, the university community agreed to require incoming freshmen to have networkable computers, and in 1997 Western became the first institution in the University of North Carolina system to adopt that requirement, and is now moving to increase wireless networking capabilities on campus.

Similarly, it was at Dr. Bardo's urging that Western established a residential Honors College, the first in the UNC system. The Honors College, which began in 1997 with about 70 students, now enrolls more than 900 high-achieving students who welcome the challenge of advanced academic classes and competition for national and international scholarships. More recently, Dr. Bardo has emphasized the importance of service learning, which encourages faculty and staff to incorporate service to the community in many forms as a part of students' academic experiences at Western.

A native of Cincinnati, Ohio, Dr. Bardo also has engineered a university wide effort to "raise the bar" of academic standards at Western. Faculty members have increased their expectations of student performance, and students are rising to meet those expectations. That emphasis on increased academic quality is earning the attention of some of North Carolina's brightest young scholars, increasing the number of National Merit finalists and high school valedictorians interested in Western.

Under Dr. Bardo's leadership, the university has increasingly turned its attention toward reaching out to the citizens of Western North Carolina and promoting economic development as a means of improving the quality of life for the area's residents. Western's new \$8 million Center for Applied Technology is designed to address critical labor force issues facing the region by providing educational programs that will support emerging high-tech, "new economy" industries. Recently developed programs include undergraduate and graduate degrees in entrepreneurship, a degree in construction management, and approval for joint programs in electrical and computer engineering with UNC-Charlotte.

In addition, the university has formed strategic partnerships with several regional universities in the fields of biotechnology, bioinformatics and micro-optics. As construction is completed on Western's new "signature" building, a \$30 million Fine and Performing Arts Center, the university has taken numerous steps to boost heritage and cultural tourism in the mountain region, including the establishment of a new performance series of music and art.

Prior to his appointment at WCU, Dr. Bardo had been vice president for academic affairs at Bridgewater State College in Massachusetts since 1990. He assumed the dual role of provost of the public institution in 1993. Like Western Carolina, Bridgewater State was founded in the 19th century as a normal school for the training of teachers and today is a state-supported regional, comprehensive institution.

Before moving to Massachusetts, Dr. Bardo held senior administrative posts at the University of North Florida in Jacksonville, serving as assistant to the president for planning and as provost and vice president for academic affairs. A sociologist, he had previously accumulated a decade of teaching and administrative experience at Southwest Texas State University and Wichita State University.

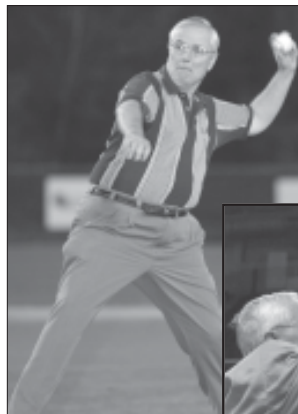
Dr. Bardo graduated from the University of Cincinnati in 1970 with a degree in economics. He holds a master's degree in sociology from Ohio University, and earned a doctorate in the field from The Ohio State University. A graduate of the Institute for Educational Management at Harvard University, he also has been a Fulbright Visiting Scholar at Monash University in Australia and a guest visiting professor at the University College of Wales at Swansea.

He has written extensively and lectured widely on urban and community sociology, higher education, organizational behavior, economic development, quantitative methods, and the educational applications of technology.

Dr. Bardo is currently serving a four-term term of service on the NCAA's Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee. The 12-member committee is charged with conducting reviews of issues related to the interests of ethnic minority student-athletes, NCAA minority programs and NCAA policies that affect ethnic minorities.

In fall 2004, Dr. Bardo was appointed to serve one year as chairman of the committee on economic and work force development for the American Association of State Colleges and Universities. The committee, composed of presidents and chancellors of AASCU member institutions, is one of six established by the association's board of directors to advance its work in the arena of public higher education.

Dr. Bardo and his wife, Deborah, have one son, Christopher.



Dr. Bardo, the Catamounts' No. 1 supporter, threw out the ceremonial first pitch prior at Western's first ever home baseball night game, an upset over the 10th-ranked Clemson Tigers. He was also on hand to cut down the nets when the Lady Cats won the 2005 SoCon Tournament. He additionally got the 2005 soccer season off to an excellent start by taking part in the opening ceremonies at Western's first ever home night soccer match at the new Catamount Athletics Complex. The Catamounts would go on to be SoCon Champions.



DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

CHIP SMITH

North Carolina, 1978 • 4th year at WCU

Western Carolina Chancellor Dr. John W. Bardo announced on August 23, 2004 the selection of Chip Smith as the Catamounts' Director of Athletics.

His first year on the job at Western was an eventful one as Western's football team won the Old Mountain Jug with a 30-27 victory over Appalachian State in the fall of 2004, the Lady Catamount basketball team won the 2005 Southern Conference tournament championship and the WCU soccer team won the 2005 SoCon tournament title. In the spring, Western hosted the 2005 SoCon Outdoor Track & Field Championships, which was lauded for its organization and atmosphere.

In 2006-07 under Smith's watch, Western won the Women's Golf Tournament, a share of the Women's Basketball regular season title, Men's Outdoor Track & Field Championship, and a share of the Baseball regular season title before garnering an at large bid to the NCAA Field of 64, advancing to the Chapel Hill Regional Final.

In addition to overseeing the start of a new program (softball and the construction of the program's new stadium), Smith laid the foundation for the success of three sports, hiring head coaches for men's basketball, volleyball and soccer during 2005. A review of Western Carolina's 2005-06 athletic year shows that foundation was solid. In addition to winning Southern Conference championships in soccer, men's indoor track & field, men's outdoor track & field and softball, Western played for a share of the SoCon title in football, falling to eventual national champion Appalachian State in the final regular-season game, and the Catamount baseball team was the only school in the nation to have non-conference road wins over two 2006 College World Series teams (Clemson and Georgia). WCU student-athletes earned a league-best 118 All-SoCon honors on the field, not including numerous SoCon academic honors and four SoCon Coach of the Year selections. Off the field, in addition to accumulating 1,537 hours of community service, Catamount student-athletes have posted a cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3.01 for their careers.

Smith came to Western after two years as athletics director at Morehead State. He additionally was director of athletics at Eastern Kentucky University, as well as holding positions in the athletics departments at Virginia Military Institute, UNC Charlotte and University of North Carolina.

A native of Greensboro who grew up in Siler City, Smith earned his bachelor's degree in education at North Carolina in 1978, where he played football for four years under legendary coach Bill Dooley. He earned his master's degree in athletics administration at North Carolina in 1989.

He began his career in athletics as a high school teacher and coach, first at Hickory High School and then at Garinger High School in Charlotte. He worked as ticket manager for the Durham Bulls baseball club before joining the Educational Foundation Inc., at North Carolina in 1983 as assistant to the executive director of the athletics fund-raising organization also known as the Rams Club.

Smith was a member of the athletics department administration at UNC Charlotte from 1984 through 1991, first as business and ticket manager, then as assistant athletic director for development. He joined the staff of Southern Conference member VMI in 1991 as assistant athletics director, advancing to associate athletics director. He joined the administration at Eastern Kentucky University in 1999, rising to the position of director of athletics in 2001. He has served as director of athletics at Morehead State since August 2002.

Smith is married to the former Gale Thompson, who swam collegiately at North Carolina. They have two children; daughter Chesley (21), who is a senior at UNC Greensboro, and a son, Cort (17), who is a junior at Smoky Mountain High School.



FACULTY/ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE

DR. H. GIBBS KNOTTS

North Carolina, 1993 • 5th year as F.A.R.



Dr. Gibbs Knotts accepted the Chancellor's appointment to become the Faculty Athletics Representative (FAR) for the Athletics Department in the spring of 2003. Knotts also serves as an Associate Professor in the Department of Political Science and in the summer of 2005, was named associate dean of the Graduate School at Western. In 2007, Knott left the Graduate School to return to the classroom, currently serving as the department head in Political Science.

Knotts represents Western and the Southern Conference in his role as FAR and serves on a number of conference committees. He is also a member of the NCAA Honors Committee, which selects winners of prestigious awards presented at the annual NCAA Honors Dinner. In the 2003-04 academic year, Knotts was honored by the University as recipient of the Chancellor's Distinguished Teaching Award and the Graduate School's Teaching-Research Award.

Knotts has a very impressive academic and athletic background. He is originally from Shiloh High School in Lithonia, Ga., where he won seven individual state championships and was a member of two team state championship teams. He was also inducted into the Shiloh High School Hall of Fame on October 15, 2005.

Knotts attended North Carolina from 1989-1993, where he ran cross country and indoor/outdoor track, earning three varsity letters. He competed in the 1991 NCAA Cross Country Championships and his team won the 1992 Atlantic Coast Conference Outdoor Track and Field Championship. He graduated Phi Beta Kappa at UNC and won several prestigious scholar athlete awards including the ACC's James H. Weaver Post-Graduate Scholarship.

He put his past running experience to use when he was selected to be an Olympic Flame Torchbearer for the 2002 Winter Olympics. Among 210,000 hopefuls, he was selected to be one of 11,500 to actually carry the torch as the Olympic committee picked him for his overcoming obstacles after being in a car accident. Knotts received his M.A. and Ph.D. from Emory University in Atlanta. He and his wife Stacy are the parents of one daughter, Whitney (4).



WCU ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT



CHIP SMITH
Director of Athletics



FRED CANTLER
*Senior Associate AD/
Internal Affairs*



DR. JENNIFER BROWN
*Assistant AD/
Senior Woman Administrator*



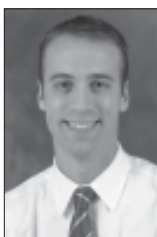
ANNBRETT STRICKLAND
*Assistant AD/
Corporate Sponsorships*



DANIEL HOOKER
*Assistant AD for
Media Relations*



DENISE GIDEON
*Director of
Media Relations*



JAMES CRAMER
*Director of
Promotions*



LAURA HUFF
*Director of
Marketing*



TRACY LINVILLE
*Ticketing Manager /
Marketing Assistant*



JAMAAL MAYO
*Coordinator of Student-
Athlete Support Services*



CHERYL PLEMMONS
*Administrative Assistant /
Business Manager*



KIM JAMISON
*Athletic Department
Secretary*



KENNY PAULEY
*Grounds / Facilities
Technician*



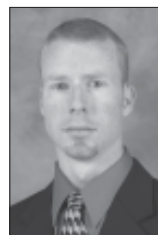
MIKE TAYLOR
*Head Equipment
Manager*



VICTORIA RANDALL
*Asst. Equipment Manager/
Grounds Technician*



BILL RICHTER
*Director of Athletic
Development*



STEVEN HONBARGER
*Head Athletic
Trainer - Football*



MYLES CHRISTIAN
*Head Strength &
Conditioning*



BRIAN BURTON
*Asst. Strength &
Conditioning*



STEVE WHITE
*Cats "W" Club
Director*

WCU HEAD COACHES



BOBBY MORANDA
Baseball



LARRY HUNTER
Men's Basketball



KELLIE HARPER
Women's Basketball



KIM CHERRY
Cheerleading



DENNIS WAGNER
Football



GORHAM BRADLEY
Men's Golf



STEVE LOTT
Women's Golf



TAMMY DeCESARE
Women's Soccer



JAN STUBBS
Women's Tennis



STEPHANIE DRAGAN
Women's Volleyball



CHRISTINE HORNAK
Softball



DANNY WILLIAMSON
*Men's & Women's Cross Country
Indoor & Outdoor Track & Field*

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS ROLE AND MISSION

The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics at Western Carolina University is an integral program of the institution and exists solely to complement the central University mission of teaching and learning. The University seeks to create a community of scholarship in which the activities of its members are consistent with the highest standards of knowledge and practice in their disciplines. The athletics program reflects this commitment to highest standards and shares the responsibility of achieving the goals of the University.

The activities of the athletics program provide an environment in which student, coaches, faculty, staff and administrators jointly assume the responsibility for the success on and off the field of play. The athletics program embraces the concept that student-athletes are first and foremost students — possessing academic goals, personal interests, and vocational ambitions not unlike those of any other student. The athletics program complements other University programs by enhancing the educational, social, career and athletic opportunities of the students who participate in athletics. This environment also fosters a commitment to high standards of personal and professional conduct by all members of the athletic community manifested in the highest level of sportsmanship.

Western Carolina University is committed to ensuring equitable participation and treatment of men and women of all races and ethnic origins. The athletics program actively promotes an environment in which fair and equitable distribution of athletic opportunities, benefits, and resources are available to all athletics program participants, and in which any person is free from discrimination.

The athletics program provides significant contributions to the University by enhancing loyalty to the alma mater, strengthening the pride and enthusiasm of alumni, fostering a strong sense of community, and serving as a positive public relations tool for the University.

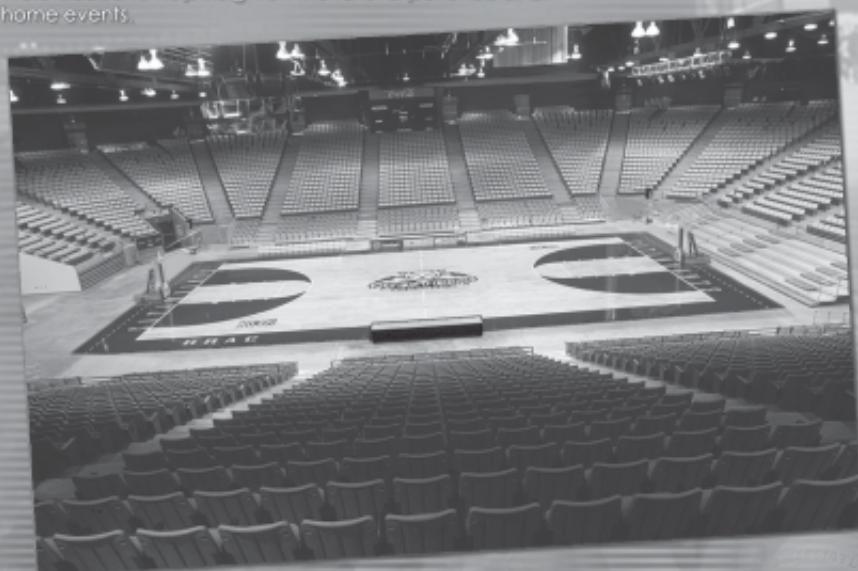


LISTON B. RAMSEY REGIONAL ACTIVITY CENTER

The Liston B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center - most commonly referred to as the Ramsey Center - is home to Western Carolina Catamount Volleyball, Catamount men's basketball and the Lady Catamount women's basketball teams. Opened in 1986, the Ramsey Center, which also houses most of the WCU Athletic Department offices and the WCU Athletic Training Room, has a seating capacity of 7,826. In the main arena, there are three Daktronics scoreboards including a center cluster and two remote boards mounted on opposite ends of the building. The facility features ample locker room space including permanent locker rooms for men's and women's basketball, football and baseball. The Ramsey Center also has a large Hospitality Room, as well as a full-court auxiliary gymnasium.



In 2006, Daktronics computer-operated sideline tables were added to help heighten the fans' experience at all home events.



WCU'S RECORD in RAMSEY

SEASON	W - L
1986-87	5 - 10
1987-88	7 - 9
1988-89	5 - 6
1989-90	8 - 5
1990-91	8 - 7
1991-92	6 - 9
1992-93	5 - 8
1993-94	7 - 4
1994-95	9 - 3
1995-96	8 - 3
1996-97	10 - 1
1997-98	8 - 4
1998-99	5 - 7
1999-00	9 - 3
2000-01	5 - 8
2001-02	6 - 7
2002-03	7 - 6
2003-04	9 - 5
2004-05	7 - 6
2005-06	9 - 4
2006-07	6 - 5
TOTAL - 21 yrs	149 - 120

LISTON B. RAMSEY REGIONAL ACTIVITY CENTER

DEDICATION: December 6, 1986

SEATING CAPACITY: 7,826

FIRST GAME: Western Carolina vs. N.C. State
Dec. 6, 1986 - NCSU 96, WCU 75

WCU's FIRST WIN: Western Carolina vs. Tusculum
Jan., 5, 1987 - WCU 80, TC 58

LARGEST CROWD: 8,114 - Dec. 6, 1986 vs. N.C. State

FIRST BASKET MADE: N.C. State's Kenny Drummond

* Made a lay-up 37 seconds into the game *

WCU's FIRST BASKET: Leroy Gasque

CATAMOUNT BASKETBALL FACILITIES



LOCKER ROOM



AUXILIARY GYM



WEIGHT ROOM



LOUNGE



FILM ROOM



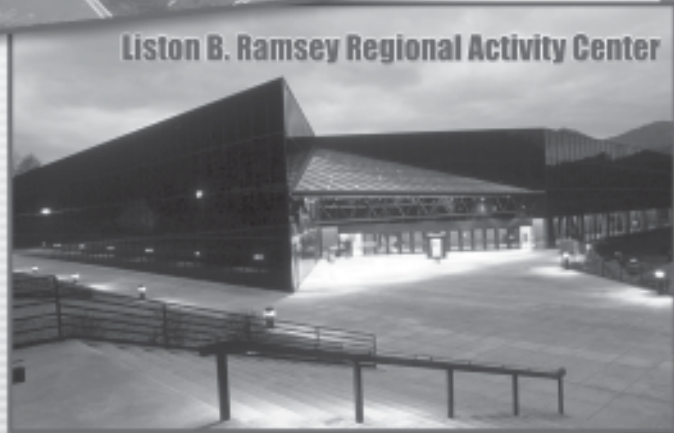
PLAYER LOUNGE

CATAMOUNT BASKETBALL FACILITIES

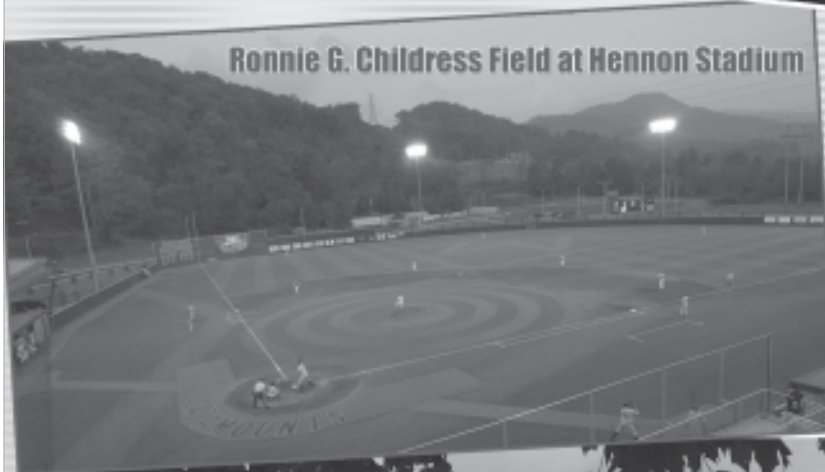
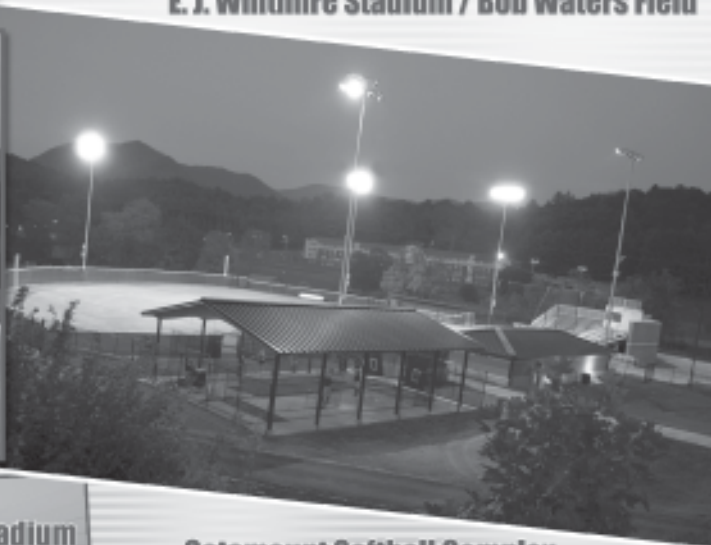
WESTERN CAROLINA - FIRST CLASS FACILITIES



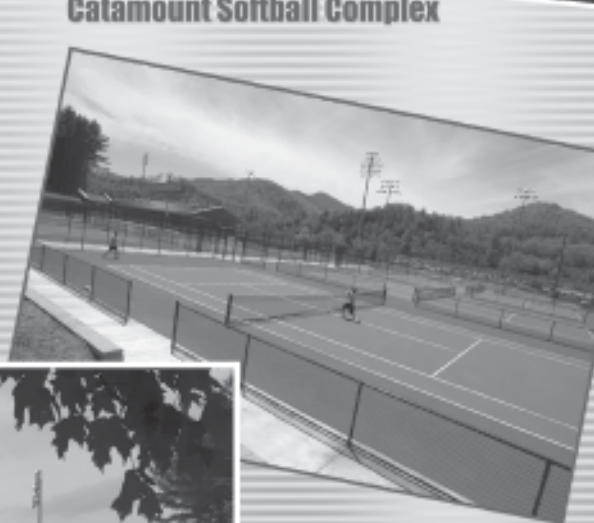
E. J. Whitmire Stadium / Bob Waters Field



Liston B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center



Ronnie G. Childress Field at Hennon Stadium



Catamount Softball Complex



**Catamount
Athletic Complex**

[illegible]

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY ... A HOME OF TRUE STUDENT-ATHLETES

Western Carolina University is committed to helping its student-athletes both on and off the playing field. WCU treasures its outstanding academic reputation and is equally proud of the tradition of its athletic teams. Realizing the important role that sport plays in the lives of our student-athletes, the Office of Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes, in conjunction with the Office of Academic Advising assist student-athletes with managing their athletic demands without sacrificing their academic careers. WCU Department of Athletics has always understood the primacy of academics and maintains a close working relationship with both offices of academic support.

The Office of Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes reports to the Athletic Director and is committed to: (1) Ensuring that each student-athlete at WCU continues to make academic progress towards graduation as well as maintaining athletic eligibility. (2) Ensuring that every student-athlete be provided the necessary resources needed to be academically successful. (3) Striving to assist each student-athlete with reaching their fullest potential as young adults in achieving their career and life goals. The Academic Support Services staff is responsible for monitoring the academic progress and class attendance of all student-athletes and coordinating the Academic Enhancement Program.

The Academic Enhancement Program (AEP) offers academic resources to its student-athletes to give them the best opportunity for continued success in the classroom. All first semester freshmen and transfers and are required to participate in the program. Catamount student-athletes are provided with tutorial services and educational and career workshops.

The Office of Academic Advising is part of a larger academic support program known as the Office of Advising and Retention Services which has a fundamental responsibility for enhancing the educational experience for all students.

All freshmen athletes are advised by the academic advisor for student-athletes through enrollment in USI 130, Academic and Career Planning, a one-hour elective course. Through this course, students learn about WCU academic programs and policies, NCAA academic regulations, gain a better understanding of the meaning of higher education, learn more about themselves, and make new friends. All student-athletes are advised by the athletic advisor until they formally declare a major.

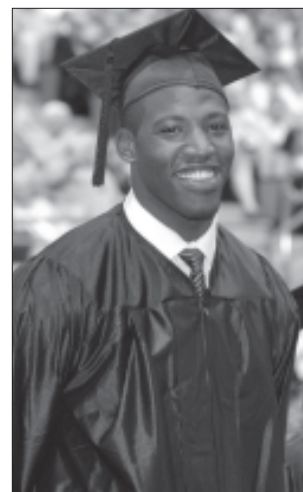
Exemplifying their commitment to academic excellence, WCU student-athletes have posted a 3.00 cumulative GPA twice since 2000 and having a GPA no lower than 2.74 in one semester over the period. For the 2004-05 year, 112 WCU student-athletes qualified for the Southern Conference Academic Honor Roll, which honors student-athletes who have participated in at least one sport and have earned a 3.0 or better grade point average during the past academic year. Also, the Cats placed 39 student-athletes of the TIAA-CREF Southern Conference Academic teams, which go to athletes with a 3.2 GPA or better and play in at least 50 percent of the teams' contests.

Over the past six years, Western has produced three Academic All-Americans including Ryan Schade (baseball in 2002), Jason Whaley (football in 2003) and Yoneko Allen (women's basketball in 2004). Whaley was also the recipient of an \$18,000 postgraduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation. Over the past three years, a trio of Catamounts (Allen, Emre Atsur, and Rans Brempong) have been

recipients of the Southern Conference's Mike Wood Postgraduate Scholarship, while track athlete Tonya Edmunds was one of 32 NCAA student-athletes to be awarded a postgraduate scholarship through its Ethnic Minority and Women's Enhancement Postgraduate Scholarship Programs for 2005-06. In 2006, Emily Pierce (women's soccer) was awarded the SoCon's David Knight Graduate Scholarship and the WCU soccer team was recognized by the NCAA as the team ranked among the sport's top 10 percent in Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Off the field for the 2005-06 academic year, in addition to accumulating 1,537 hours of community service, Catamount student-athletes posted a cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3.01 for their careers. (Note: Not included in the community service hours were 549 hours turned in by WCU's student athletic trainers.)

Bolstering that GPA were a combined 21, 4.0 GPA's in the Fall of 2005 and Spring of 2006 semesters and a combined total of 130 Dean's List honors between the two semesters. Among the Southern Conference, there were five occasions when a Catamount was tabbed TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week with a total of 63 honors on the TIAA-CREF SoCon All-Academic Team. To be SoCon TIAA-CREF honoree, a student-athlete must be in its second year at the institution and have a GPA of 3.2 or above.



Willie Freeman, graduated from Western in 2003 and stayed on for the 2003-04 season to serve on Western's staff as a graduate manager for the Catamounts.



Kori Hatcher (left), shown with former volleyball player Shari Harder, completed his degree in 2004 after four years as Western's point guard. Hatcher made 41.5 percent of his 3's in 2003, which ranks among the WCU single season top 10.



In 2004, former Catamount Lunzaya Nlandu (left) was one of just 12 semifinalists nationally for the John Wooden Trophy, as presented by "Athletes for a Better World." Nlandu and classmate, Paul Aloo (right) started "Africred" - which means Africa Education - and collected over 20,000 books and text books to send to Africa to help educate the people there.

WCU'S BASKETBALL ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAS



GREG DENNIS

- 1980 Second Team Academic All-America (3.40 GPA Biology)
- 1982 Third Team Academic All-America (3.43 GPA Biology)
- 1982 NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winner



RICHARD ROGERS

- 1986 Third Team Academic All-America (3.70 GPA Chemistry)
- 1986 NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winner



MYRON LEWIS

- 1990 Second Team Academic All-America (3.76 GPA Chemistry/Pre-Med)

WESTERN CAROLINA'S BASKETBALL GRADUATES

In March of 2005, The Southern Conference announced that Cata-mountain basketball student-athlete Rans Brempong, then the league's all-time leader in blocked shots with 308, was awarded the Mike Wood Foundation Graduate Scholarship.

The Mike Wood Scholarship, worth \$2,000 to pursue a graduate degree at the school of their choice, is awarded to student-athletes competing in men's basketball, as well as a female athlete with preference given to those participating in basketball. Also, to be eligible, the student-athlete must be a varsity letter-winner. Preference is given to those majoring in business or a related field and they must have demonstrated leadership skills in athletics and/or extra curricular organizations on campus.



Rans Brempong (left) is Western Carolina's all-time leader in blocked shots with 308. He is shown here with WCU Faculty-Athletics Representative, Dr. Gibbs Knotts after being the recipient of the 2005 Southern Conference Mike Wood Postgraduate Scholarship.



Western Carolina's **Emre Atsur** was the 2004 Southern Conference Mike Wood Postgraduate Scholarship recipient joining

Brempong, who graduated with a B.S. in Communications from Western in August of 2004, began graduate school in the fall of 2005 as he received a medical redshirt to play a fifth season with the Catamounts. The Thornhill, Ontario, native ended the 2004-05 season ranked second in the SoCon and ranking 16th nationally in blocked shots (2.77 avg.). He additionally ranked ninth in the league in field goal percentage (.515) and 14th in rebounding (6.0 avg.). In addition to his academic excellence and his performance on the court, he has served the community by reading to area elementary school children, participating in free basketball clinics for area youth and serving meals to the less fortunate at the Community Table of Sylva.

In 2004, former Catamount basketball players Emre Atsur and Yoneko Allen were recipients of the Mike Wood Foundation Graduate Scholarship.

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY ... A HOME OF TRUE STUDENT-ATHLETES

2006-07 WESTERN CAROLINA STUDENT-ATHLETE AWARDS

SCHOLAR ATHLETES OF THE YEAR



JOSH DEES
Men's Basketball



KELLEY URBAN
Cheerleading

STUDENT-ATHLETES OF THE YEAR



KENNY SMITH
Baseball



MONIQUE DAWSON
Women's Basketball

CATAMOUNTS NAMED TO THE 2006 FALL ACADEMIC ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS

FOOTBALL - 3

Drew Walker, So., Lenoir, N.C., 3.89 GPA - Criminal Justice
 Marcus Brown, So., Cary, N.C., 3.82 GPA - Undeclared
 Justin Johnson, So. Seymour, Tenn., 3.37 GPA - Criminal Justice

VOLLEYBALL - 3

Krista Neumann, Sr., Downer's Grove, Ill., 3.97 GPA - Physical Education
 Meredith Harmon, Jr., Villa Hills, Ky., 3.61 GPA - Physical Education
 Meghan Boyle, Sr., Ancaster, Ontario, 3.22 GPA - Elementary Education

WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY - 3

Jenna Hester, So., Statesville, N.C., 3.45 GPA - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Ann Wagner, So., Raleigh, N.C., 3.34 GPA - Athletic Training
 Kerrie Savery, Jr., Palm Harbor, Fla., 3.32 GPA - Biology

WOMEN'S SOCCER - 12

Melissa Berry, Jr., Matthews, N.C., 3.92 GPA - Sport Management
 Bailey Culp, Jr., Richmond, Va., 3.87 GPA - International Business
 Keevy Harris, Sr., Sophia, N.C., 3.85 GPA - Social Work
 Buki Baruwa, So., Cary, N.C., 3.65 GPA - Criminal Justice
 Leah Daino, Jr., Statesville, N.C., 3.65 GPA - Physical Education
 Alesha Row, Sr., Fargo, N.D., 3.65 GPA - Criminal Justice
 Arlan Whittle, So., Peachtree City, Ga., 3.65 GPA - Undeclared
 Heather Dittmer, Jr., Marietta, Ga., 3.55 GPA - Spanish and Business Admin. & Law
 Meghan Reilly, Sr., Lubbock, Texas, 3.55 GPA - Communications
 Rebekah Mumm, Jr., Asheville, N.C., 3.54 GPA - Business Administration & Law
 Rebekah Atkinson, Jr., Marietta, Ga., 3.41 GPA - Communications
 Tammy Jones, Sr., Pink Hill, N.C., 3.34 GPA - Athletic Training

CATAMOUNTS NAMED TO THE 2006-07 WINTER ACADEMIC ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS

MEN'S BASKETBALL - 1

Josh Dees, Jr., Vidalia, Ga., 4.00 GPA - Political Science

MEN'S INDOOR TRACK & FIELD

David Gift, R-Fr., Warrensville, N.C., 3.91 GPA - Science Education/Biology
 Ogden Hansford, So., Mooresville, N.C., 3.65 GPA - Entrepreneurship
 Matt Harlfinger, Sr., Fayetteville, Ga., 3.34 GPA - Sport Management
 Logan James, So., Jefferson, Ga., 3.69 GPA - Physical Education
 Kevin Johnson, So., Marion, N.C., 3.53 GPA - Undeclared

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL - 5

Kendra Eaton, So., Winston-Salem, N.C., 3.63 GPA - Sport Management
 Brooke Johnson, So., Seymour, Tenn., 3.89 GPA - Criminal Justice
 Lysnie Lamitie, Sr., Lacey's Springs, Ala., 3.80 GPA - English (Magna Cum Laude)
 Lauren Powell, So., Asheville, N.C., 3.90 GPA - Nutrition
 Erin May, Sr., Marion, N.C., 3.80 GPA - Environmental Health

WOMEN'S INDOOR TRACK & FIELD - 9

Sharhonda Bell, Sr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.71 GPA - Biology
 Melissa Berry, Jr., Matthews, N.C., 3.91 GPA - Sport Management
 Melissa Cabe, Jr., Fletcher, N.C., 3.60 GPA - Sport Management
 Michaela Hall, Jr., Greeley, Colo., 3.31 GPA - Environmental Health
 Rachel Karriker, So., Salisbury, N.C., 3.40 GPA - Elementary Education
 Deanna Kulesz, Sr., Oak Ridge, Tenn., 3.62 GPA - Comp. Education/Reading
 Aneesha Lane, So., Peachtree City, Ga., 3.37 GPA - Psychology
 Raquel Ramseur, Jr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.22 GPA - Marketing

ADDITIONAL ACADEMIC HIGHLIGHTS FROM 2006-07

Trio of Western Carolina Women's Golfers Named NGCA All-American Scholars

Cullowhee, N.C. - Three Western Carolina women's golfers - senior Bianca Melone, junior Malin Fryk and freshman Elin Mickelsson - were today named to All-American Scholars by the National Golf Coaches Association (NGCA). A total of 368 student-athletes from all three NCAA Divisions, including nine golfers from the Southern Conference, were recognized with WCU's three ranking second among the individual conference schools.

Since 2000, WCU has received 19 selections as NGCA All-America Scholars among 11 different student-athletes. This year also marks the fifth-straight that WCU has received multiple honorees in a single season.

Western Carolina Women's Basketball Ranks 15th in WBCA Academic Top 25 for 2006-07

Cullowhee, N.C. - The Western Carolina University women's basketball team continued its success off the court in 2006-07, earning a spot in the Women's Basketball Coaches Association (WBCA) Academic Top 25 Team Honor Roll. The Catamounts posted a 3.387 team grade point average during the 2006-07 school year to rank 15th overall.

Eight Western Carolina Student-Athletes Named Arthur Ashe Sports Scholars by Diverse

Cullowhee, N.C. - Eight Western Carolina student-athletes, the most in school history, were today recognized as 2007 Arthur Ashe, Jr., Sports Scholars as chosen and released by Diverse: Issues in Higher Education.

Headlining the selections this year were two-time recipients, Sharhonda Bell (Women's Track & Field), Ogden Hansford (Men's Track & Field) and Raquel Ramseur (Women's Track & Field), with Buki Baruwa (Women's Soccer), John Cooper (Football), Kendra Eaton (Women's Basketball), Kevin Johnson (Men's Track & Field) and Aneesha Lane (Women's Track & Field) all garnering honors for the first time.

Western's eight selections were the most by any Southern Conference school, with Elon garnering two selections (men's soccer, women's track & field) and Davidson (women's basketball), Georgia Southern (women's soccer) and Wofford (women's track & field) each tallying one.

CATAMOUNTS NAMED TO THE 2007 SPRING ACADEMIC ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS

BASEBALL - 6

Tyler Sexton, Jr., High Point, N.C., 3.98 - Sport Management
 Corey Martin, So., Yadkinville, N.C., 3.82 - Physical Education
 Brock Thornburg, Sr., Hickory, N.C., 3.79 - Entrepreneurship
 Tyler Johnson, Sr., Lynnwood, Wash., 3.47 - Business Administration & Law
 Greg Holland, Jr., Marion, N.C., 3.39 - Natural Resources Management
 Andrew Larrimore, Jr., Kernersville, N.C., 3.35 - Natural Resources Management

MEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD - 6

David Gift, So., Warrensville, N.C., 3.91 - Science Education/Biology
 Logan James, So., Jefferson, Ga., 3.69 - Physical Education
 Ogden Hansford, So., Mooresville, N.C., 3.65 - Entrepreneurship
 Kevin Johnson, So., Marion, N.C., 3.53 - Sport Management
 David Bowles, Jr., Mooresville, N.C., 3.41 - Business Administration & Law
 Matt Harlfinger, Sr., Fayetteville, Ga., 3.34 - Sport Management

SOFTBALL - 4

Mollie Fowler, So., King, N.C., 3.84 - Elementary Education
 Beth Hauser, So., Mount Airy, N.C., 3.77 - Art
 Heather Pritchard, So., Hudson, N.C., 3.55 - Management
 Stephanie Beatty, So., Midland, N.C., 3.55 - Nursing

WOMEN'S GOLF - 2

Malin Fryk, Jr., Trollhattan, Sweden, 3.77 - Sport Management
 Bianca Melone, Sr., Orlando, Fla., 3.65 - International Business
 Women's Outdoor Track & Field - 10
 Melissa Berry, Jr., Matthews, N.C., 3.91 - Sport Management
 Lysnie Lamitie, Sr., Lacey Springs, Ala., 3.80 - Comp.Education/English - Grad Student
 Sharhonda Bell, Sr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.71 - Biology
 Deanna Kulesz, Sr., Oak Ridge, Tenn., 3.62 - Comp. Education/Reading - Grad Student
 Melissa Cabe, Jr., Fletcher, N.C., 3.60 - Sport Management
 Rachel Karriker, So., Salisbury, N.C., 3.40 - Elementary Education
 Aneesha Lane, So., Peachtree City, Ga., 3.37 - Psychology
 Michaela Hall, Jr., Greeley, Colo., 3.33 - Environmental Health
 Kerrie Savery, Jr., Palm Harbor, Fla., 3.30 - Biology
 Raquel Ramseur, Jr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.22 - Marketing

WOMEN'S TENNIS - 3

Susanna Sjokvist, Jr., Gustafs, Sweden, 3.91 - Finance
 Trish Hanson, Jr., Alpharetta, Ga., 3.72 - Communication

WCU ATHLETICS HALL OF FAME MEMBERS

— CLASS OF 2007 —

The 1949 Football Team
(Won the North State Conference, 8-2)

Dave Bristol
(Baseball, 1983-85)
Jim Garrison
(Football, 1953-54)

— CLASS OF 2006 —

Mark Ferguson
(Football, 1970-73)
Scott Gay
(Baseball, 1983-85)
Ralph Lundy
(Men's Soccer, 1967-71)
Darrell Murray
(Men's Basketball, 1960-64)
Willie Williams
(Football, 1990-92)

— CLASS OF 2005 —

Louis Cooper
(Football, 1981-84)
Phillip Grundy
(Baseball, 1991-93)
Susan Persons
(Head Gymnastics Coach, 1969-75)
Devondia Ross
(Track, 1989-92)

— CLASS OF 2004 —

Darrell Lipford
(Football, 1974-77)
Denny Williams
(Football, 1955-56; 1959-60)
Susie Gardner-Mayhorn
(Women's Cross Country/Track, 1989-93)
Matt Raleigh
(Baseball, 1989-92)

— CLASS OF 2003 —

1983 Football Team
(Played for the NCAA I-AA Championship)
1962-63 Men's Basketball Team
(Played for the NAIA Championship)
1969 Women's Basketball Team
(Played for the CIAW Championship)

— CLASS OF 2002 —

Keith LeClair
(Baseball Player, 1985-88)
Head Baseball Coach, 1992-97
Lori Lyons-Wilson
(Women's Basketball, 1990-93)
Thomas "Bubba" Wilson
(Men's Basketball, 1975-78)
Paul Jones
(Track/Cross Country, 1967-68)
Track/Cross Country Coach, 1969-81

Clyde Simmons
(Football, 1982-85)
Elected in 1998, Inducted in 2002

— CLASS OF 2001 —

Jack Leggett
(Head Baseball Coach, 1983-91)
Brett Miller
(Men's Golf, 1984-86)
Bruce Peterson
(Football, Basketball and Tennis, 1960-64)
Karen Sanders Peterson
(Men's Tennis, 1962-64)

— CLASS OF 2000 —

Jeff Gilbert
(Football, 1981-84)
Jim Hartbarger
(Head Basketball Coach, 1969-75)
Tommy Lavelle
(Basketball, 1961-64)
Eric Rasheed
(Football, 1981-84)
Cindi Saltz Simmons
(Women's Basketball, 1979-82)

— CLASS OF 1999 —

Ronnie Carr
(Basketball, 1980-83)
Freddie Hailey
(Baseball, 1984-87)
Judy Stroud
(Volleyball and Women's Basketball, 1973-76)
(Head Basketball Coach, 1982-85)
Steve White
(Administrator, 1970-98)

— CLASS OF 1998 —

Regina Brown
(Volleyball and Women's Basketball, 1987-92)
Clint Fairey
(Baseball, 1986-89)
Tiger Greene
(Football, 1981-84)
Charles "Babe" Howell
(Football and Baseball, 1950-53)

Ken Morgan
(Baseball and Football, 1960-63)
Dr. Charles Schrader
(Head Soccer Coach, 1968-93)

— CLASS OF 1997 —

Sam Ardney
(Football, 1937-40)
Dean Biasucci
(Football, 1980-83)

Greg Dennis
(Men's Basketball, 1979-82)
Otis McIntosh
(Football, 1968-71)
Betty Peele
(Coach, Administrator, 1963-98)

— CLASS OF 1996 —

Bill Haywood
(Head Baseball Coach, 1969-81)
Emily Holliday
(Women's Basketball and Volleyball, 1982-86)
Kirk Roach
(Football, 1984-87)
Steve Williams
(Football, 1968-71)
Greg Witman
(Basketball, 1966-69)

— CLASS OF 1995 —

Don Dalton
(Football, 1966-69)
(Asst. Football Coach, 1970-81)
Robyn Keeler Livesay
(Softball, 1980-84)
(Volleyball, 1980-84)
Tommy "Bromo" Selzer
(Football, 1948-52)
(Baseball, 1948-52)

— CLASS OF 1994 —

Willie Carpenter
(Baseball, 1976-80)
(Football, 1976-80)
Susan Bulloch Hartsell
(Gymnastics, 1973-76)
Harris Pryor
(Baseball, 1956-59)
(Men's Basketball, 1956-59)

— CLASS OF 1993 —

Bob Waters
(Head Football Coach, 1969-88)
(Athletics Director, 1969-88)

— CLASS OF 1992 —

Jayne Arledge
(Women's Basketball, 1976-79)
Jean Dowell
(Women's Basketball, 1963-66)
Mel Gibson
(Men's Basketball, 1960-63)
Odell Griffin
(Men's Basketball, 1939-40)
Gerald Harp
(Football, 1977-80)
Hugh Hamilton
(Football, 1947-50)

Bob McGinn
(Men's Basketball, 1947-50)
Carl Ratcliffe
(Football, 1933-36)
Bobby Setzer
(Football; Head Wrestling Coach;
Asst. Football Coach; Athletics Director, 1951-92)
Frank Stankunas
(Football, 1960-63)
Jim Williams
(Football, 1964-66)

— CLASS OF 1991 —

Clinton F. Dodson
(Administrator, 1934-69)
Dr. Walter J. Durr
(Team Physician, 1951-98)
Nora Lynn Finch
(Women's Basketball, Tennis, Field Hockey and Volleyball, 1967-70)
Anthony James
(Football, Track & Field, 1979-83)
C.C. Poindexter
(Head Football Coach and Administrator, 1930-35)
Danny Tharpe
(Baseball, Basketball, Football, 1960-64)

— CLASS OF 1990 —

Art Byrd
(Football, 1946-49)
Patrick Cheung
(Men's Soccer, 1970-73)
Jerry Gaines
(Football, Baseball, Track & Field, 1970-75)
Judy Green
(Women's Basketball, Softball and Volleyball, 1980-84)
Jim Gudger
(Baseball, Men's Basketball, Football, Head Basketball and Baseball Coach, 1940-69)
Henry Logan
(Men's Basketball, 1965-68)
Dan Robinson
(Football, Head Football Coach, 1946-68)
Ronald Rogers
(Men's Basketball, 1951-54)
Betty Westmoreland Suhre
(Coach, 1965-79)
Wayne Tolleson
(Baseball and Football, 1974-78)
Tom Young
(Head Football Coach and Athletics Director, 1946-68)

PATRON AWARD RECIPIENTS

The WCU Athletics Hall of Fame Committee periodically awards its patron Award to an individual who has made a positive impact on the WCU Athletics program through his/her contributions of leadership and/or unique support off the playing field and courts. Following is a list of the award recipients:

1992 Ralph Sutton

1993 E.J. Whitmire & Dr. Wallace Hyde

1994 Dr. Quinn Constantz

1995 Alice Benton

1996 Dr. Jim Hamilton

1998 Gurney Chambers

1999 Jimmy Childress

2004 Larry Stanberry

2005 Nathan Arthur



The Southern Conference, which is amidst its 87th season of intercollegiate competition in 2007-08, has become known as one of the nation's leaders in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and defining the league's role in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has excelled as the premier Division I-AA football conference since earning that classification in 1981. The Conference currently consists of 11 members in four states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pacific 10 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Throughout its history, the Southern Conference has been an innovator in college athletics. The Southern Conference was the first "super conference" with its charter membership including the likes of Alabama, Auburn, and North Carolina. The SoCon, as it has come to be known by headline writers throughout the country, is the league that gave birth to the three-point shot in college basketball at Western Carolina University, and was the college home of such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West and Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. League athletes have been recognized countless times on Verizon/CoSIDA Academic All-America and district teams. A total of 19 Rhodes-Scholarship winners have been selected from the conference.

MEMBERSHIP HISTORY

The Southern Conference was formed on February 25, 1921 at a meeting in Atlanta, Ga. Fourteen institutions from the 30-member Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association (SIAA) reorganized as the Southern Conference. Those charter members included Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee. Athletic competition began in the fall of 1921.

In 1922, six more schools - Florida, Louisiana State, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tulane and Vanderbilt - joined the fold. A year later, the University of the South joined the ranks. Virginia Military Institute became a member in 1925 and Duke University came into the fold in 1929. Since then, conference membership has experienced a series of membership changes with 42 institutions having been affiliated with the league. The league has undergone two major transitions during its history.

The first occurred in December 1932 when the Southeastern Conference was formed out of the 23-school Southern Conference. The league's 13 members west and south of the Appalachian Mountains reorganized to help reduce the extensive travel demands that were present in the league at the time. In 1936, the Southern Conference invited The Citadel, William & Mary, Davidson, Furman, Richmond and Wake Forest to join the membership.

The second major shift happened in 1953 when Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest officially withdrew from the league to form the Atlantic Coast Conference. This change was brought about due to the desire of many of those schools to schedule a greater number of regular season basketball games against their local rivals.

ALL-TIME SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Alabama	1921-1932	Maryland	1921-1953
Appalachian State	1971-present	Mississippi	1922-1932
Auburn	1921-1932	Mississippi State	1921-1932
College of Charleston	1998-present	North Carolina	1921-1953
Chattanooga	1976-present	UNC Greensboro	1997-present
The Citadel	1936-present	North Carolina State	1921-1953
Clemson	1921-1953	Richmond	1936-1976
Davidson	1936-1988; 1991-present	South Carolina	1921-1953
Duke	1928-1953	Tennessee	1921-1932
East Carolina	1964-1976	Tulane	1922-1932
East Tennessee State	1978-2005	Univ. of the South	1922-1932
Elon	2003-present	Vanderbilt	1922-1932
Florida	1922-1932	Virginia	1921-1937
Furman	1936-present	VMI	1924-2003
George Washington	1936-1970	Virginia Tech	1921-1965
Georgia	1921-1932	Wake Forest	1936-1953
Georgia Southern	1991-present	Washington & Lee	1921-1958
Georgia Tech	1921-1932	West Virginia	1950-1968
Kentucky	1921-1932	Western Carolina	1976-present
Louisiana State	1922-1932	William & Mary	1936-1977
Marshall	1976-1997	Wofford	1997-present

Today, the league continues to thrive with a 11-school membership that spans four Southeastern states. Current league members are Appalachian

State, College of Charleston, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia Southern, UNC Greensboro, Chattanooga, **Western Carolina** and Wofford. The most recent addition, Elon University, joined the Southern Conference on July 1, 2003. The Phoenix replaced Virginia Military Institute which left the conference on June 30, 2003. East Tennessee State, which joined the SoCon in 1978, left the conference following the conclusion of the 2004-05 academic year. In July 2008, Samford will join the SoCon.

CHAMPIONSHIPS HISTORY

The first Southern Conference Championship was the league basketball tournament held in Atlanta in 1922.

The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport.

The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

The Southern Conference began sponsoring women's sports during the 1983-84 season. That year, volleyball, basketball and tennis championships were held in the league. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Southern Conference currently declares champions in 10 men's sports - football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, tennis and golf - and nine women's sports - soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Women's sports are relatively young in the league's history. In 1992-93, the Southern Conference celebrated its 10th Anniversary of women's athletics. Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the SoCon Women's Athlete-of-the-Decade in conjunction with that event. Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA Outdoor title at 1500 meters in 1999 and 2001. Most recently, Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003.



Commissioner: John Iamarino
 Assistant to the Commissioner: Laura Hayes
 Senior Associate Commissioner: Geoff Cabe
 Assoc. Commissioner / Internal Affairs: Sue Arakas
 Assoc. Commissioner / Compliance: Doug King
 Asst. Commissioner / Media Relations: Mike Ballweg
 Assistant Director for Media Relations: Jonathan Caskey
 Media Relations Assistant: Curt Cassell
 Director of Multimedia Services: Mandi Copeland
 Director of Marketing: Mike Mitchell
 Director of Championships: Brandon Neff
 Coordinator of Basketball Officials: Jim Burch



JOHN IAMARINO
SoCon Commissioner

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine St.
 Spartanburg, SC 29303
 Phone: (864) 591-5100
 Fax: (864) 591-3448

Web Site: www.SoConSports.com

Men's Basketball Contact:

Mike Ballweg (mballweg@socon.org)

MORE ABOUT THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE



John Iamarino Commissioner

A new era in Southern Conference history was ushered in when the league's Council of Presidents named John Iamarino commissioner on January 2, 2006. The eighth commissioner in the 87-year history of the conference, Iamarino has emphasized a strategic plan that calls for greater emphasis on the student-athlete in Southern Conference championships,

increased television and video-streaming coverage, an aggressive policy toward conference and non-conference scheduling, and a commitment to rules compliance.

In Iamarino's short tenure, he reorganized the conference operation with the creation of a director of championships and the addition of a director of multi media services. A new television deal was struck with SportSouth in which more games in more sports will be aired throughout the Southern Conference footprint.

Iamarino, 52, has spent the past 23 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as Commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first web-site, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, worked to implement 30 grants-in-aid for the previously non-scholarship football programs, and initiated the league's aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

Under his leadership, the NEC added new championships in the women's sports of lacrosse, swimming & diving and field hockey. More recently, he was instrumental in the formation of the Gridiron Classic, a post-season game between the champions of the NEC and Pioneer Football League.



At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years (1984-97) in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of Associate Commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the unprecedented merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as Assistant Sports Information Director at Georgetown in 1979, working two years there before moving on to become Sports Information Director at Jacksonville.

He is active nationally with experience as a member of the NCAA Baseball Rules Committee, the Division I-AA Football Governance Committee and a special sub-committee of the Collegiate Commissioners' Association studying the I-AA football playoffs. He recently served as Vice President of the CCA representing Division I-AA and served a term on the NCAA's Special Events Committee.

Iamarino is a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. A native of Monsey, N.Y., he resides in Spartanburg, S.C. with his wife, Mary Ann, and son P.J. (11).

Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant Sports Information Director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports Information Director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media Relations Director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant Commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate Commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

Southern Conference Commissioners



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart, Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



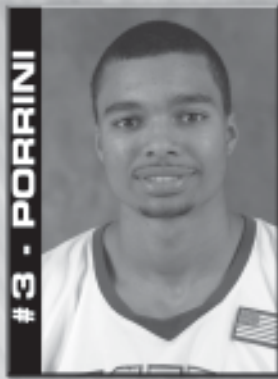
Alfred White
1998-2001



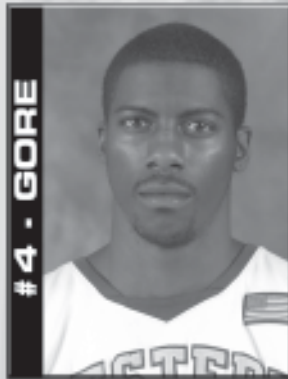
Danny Morrison
2001-05



#1 Brandon GILES
F • 6-6 • 200 • Soph.
Auburndale, Fla.



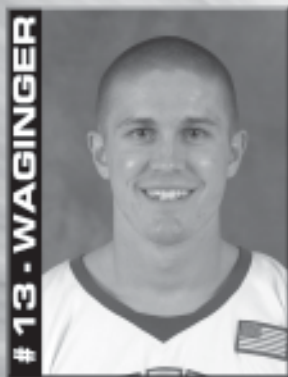
#3 Michael PORRINI
G • 6-2 • 185 • Fr.
Massillon, Ohio



#4 Arnold GORE
F • 6-6 • 210 • Sr.
White Castle, La.



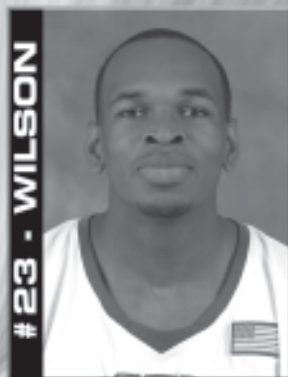
#5 Camden MILLER
F • 6-8 • 195 • Fr.
Wheelersburg, Ohio



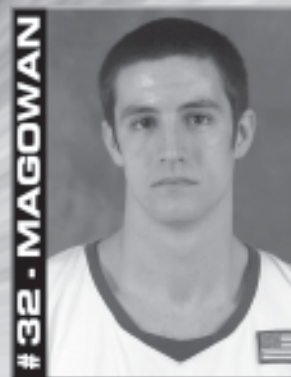
#13 Brigham WAGINGER
G • 6-2 • 175 • Soph.
South Webster, Ohio



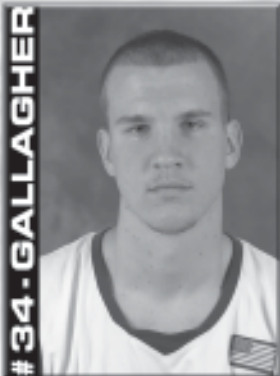
#21 Negus McKENNA
G • 6-4 • 225 • Sr.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada



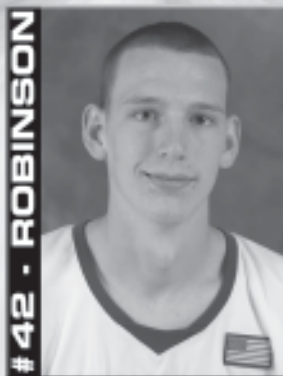
#23 Eric WILSON
G • 6-1 • 210 • Sr.
Lincolnton, N.C.



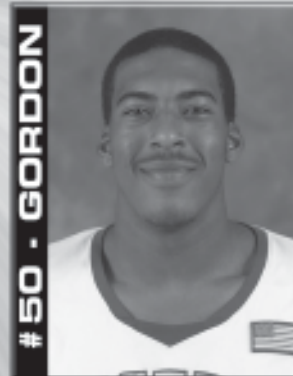
#32 Tim MAGOWAN
G • 6-3 • 190 • Jr.
Elkton, Md.



#34 Blake GALLAGHER
F • 6-8 • 240 • Fr.
Monroe, N.C.



#42 Jake ROBINSON
F • 6-8 • 205 • Soph.
Canton, N.C.



#50 Richie GORDON
F • 6-8 • 238 • Fr.
Atlanta, Ga.



HEAD COACH
LARRY HUNTER



ASSISTANT COACH
BOBBY WOOLLUM



ASSISTANT COACH
ANQUELL MCCOLLUM



ASSISTANT COACH
DUSTIN FORD